

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIMUM

Ref.

Z 7996

I 47 B53

v. 3

Volume 3

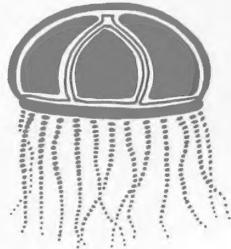
SYNOPSIS SPECIORUM. ROTIFERA

R. Chengalath



NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
MUSÉE NATIONAL DES SCIENCES NATURELLES



Volume 3

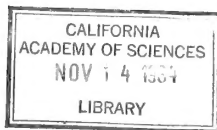
Synopsis Speciorum. Rotifera

R. Chengalath

Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8



National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, 1984

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. A list of titles and copies of individual volume are available by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 3
© National Museums of Canada 1984
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NM Cat. no. NM92-89/3-1984

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

Titres de BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIIUM titles

In press/Sous presse:

Volume 4. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi.

In preparation/En préparation:

Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madill
Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-t. Shih and/et I. Sutherland
Crustacea: Euphausiacea. By/Par D. R. Laubitz

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Pour obtenir la liste des titres de la collection et des exemplaires de certains volumes, prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 3
© Musées nationaux du Canada 1984
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM92-89/3-1984

Redacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the second decade of the nineteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific

PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru au cours de la deuxième décennie du XIX^e siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches des résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, en 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en chargeait. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser la liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), territoire du Yukon et territoires du Nord-Ouest.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié

Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska, including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the east Bering Sea, the Chukchi and southern Beaufort Seas, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Brown Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5,000 articles. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications will be produced: a generic list, *Index Generum*, a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus*, and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum*. The inventory contains more than 17,000 species names in about 4,700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, based on our computerized data.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of 1975-1978) contracted to

est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans; Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis du cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchoukches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Brown et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et au Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l' "United States National Museum"; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement a porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatique, nous produirons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum*; une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus*; et une série de synopsis des noms spécifiques des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum*. Nos données renferment le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres ressortissant à presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams (étés 1975-1978) s'engagèrent par contrat à dépouiller et à passer

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (ICIST), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

search and review literature. Wendy Antoine, under contract, rearranged the data for computer input and operated the computer terminal.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, and Dale Johannsen, on contract, and several students, including Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe and Valerie Monkhouse, respectively former and present Chief Librarian of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulus, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; Charles Gruchy, previously Chief of the Invertebrate Zoology Division and presently Acting Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences; and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Ottawa
November 1982

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Ian Sutherland

en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine, engagée comme contractuelle, a modifié la présentation des données à informatiser et fait fonctionner le terminal.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett et Dale Johannsen, comme contractuels et plusieurs étudiants, notamment Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe et à Valerie Monkhouse, respectivement ancienne et actuelle bibliothécaire en chef des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir accueilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles, et à Peter Homulus, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, Charles Gruchy, anciennement chef de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés et présentement directeur intérimaire du Musée national des sciences naturelles, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Ottawa
Novembre 1982

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Ian Sutherland

Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Orders and Families of Rotifera Recorded from Canada	4
Geographic Regions Used in <i>Bibliographia</i>	4
Synopsis Speciorum	5
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i> — Addendum	91
Index to Synopsis	95
Questionnaire	103

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	1
Ordres et familles de Rotifères signalés au Canada	4
Régions géographiques utilisées dans <i>Bibliographia</i>	4
Synopsis speciorum	5
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i> — Addendum	91
Index de synopsis	95
Questionnaire	103

Rotifers are generally considered to be notorious for their chaotic nomenclature. Confusion exists particularly in several benthic and littoral genera unfamiliar to most limnologists, and outdated names are still being used. Some of these genera are badly in need of revision. However, recent advances in rotifer taxonomy have established synonyms for several species, and some of the often difficult problems regarding conspecificity have been resolved enabling accurate diagnosis of taxa and substantiating the validity of names. These advances, especially in the last ten years, are evidenced by the use of fewer obsolete names, and increasing numbers of freshwater biologists are identifying to the level of species the animals found in their samples.

There are numerous instances in rotifer literature where names have been used for units of less than specific rank, such as forms and varieties. These names have been introduced to distinguish ecological, behavioural or seasonal variants of a species and are not recognized in zoological nomenclature. Because of the remarkable constancy of various morphological forms, several of these have been elevated to specific or subspecific level. As more information regarding the significance of various morphological features within a species complex becomes available, and as more populations are studied the individual species within each group will have to be continually reevaluated.

General information on the study of rotifers and their structure, distribution, ecology, and collection and preservation methods is available from the comprehensive publications mentioned below as well as from a variety of textbooks on general invertebrates. A list of rotifers recorded from Canada, with synonyms, was published recently (Chengalath, 1977). Some of the older names no longer in use were not included in that list, and several papers dealing with large numbers of rotifers have appeared in the literature since that time.

As far as possible the original publications were consulted for verifications of spelling, author, and date of all names in this synopsis. The synopses of Harring (1913) and Wiszniewski (1954), and the comprehensive works of Bartos (1959), Rudescu (1960), Donner (1965), Kutikova (1970), Ruttner-Kolisko (1974), and Koste (1978) were also consulted. Several insufficiently described species that are included in this synopsis cannot be assigned a definite phylogenetic position based on the information at present available in the literature. The descriptions of some species are vague or based on contracted or male specimens. Nevertheless, these descriptions may contain some clues that will enable future workers to identify and redescribe these animals, if and when they are found again, using current taxonomic standards. Meanwhile, it is not advisable to revive old names unless their status is certain; and careful search of the literature should be made to ensure that new names are not given to previously described species.

La nomenclature des rotifères est notoirement confuse, particulièrement dans le cas de plusieurs genres benthiques et littoraux mal connus de la plupart des limnologues et encore désignés sous des appellations désuètes. Il est grand temps que certains de ces genres soient révisés. Cependant, certains progrès récents dans la taxinomie des rotifères ont établi des synonymes pour plusieurs espèces, et certains des problèmes posés par les congénères ont été résolus, permettant d'effectuer une diagnose exacte des taxons et établissant le bien-fondé de certaines désignations. Ces progrès, qui datent surtout des dix dernières années, sont attestés par la diminution des désignations désuètes en usage, et un nombre croissant de biologistes spécialisés dans la faune des eaux douces arrivent à identifier jusqu'au niveau de l'espèce les animaux présents dans leurs échantillons.

La bibliographie des rotifères offre de nombreux exemples de noms donnés à des catégories inférieures à l'espèce telles que formes et variétés. Ces désignations visent à rendre compte des variantes écologiques, éthologiques ou saisonnières que présentent les membres d'une espèce et ne sont pas reconnues dans la nomenclature zoologique officielle. La stabilité remarquable de diverses formes morphologiques a permis de les reclasser au niveau de l'espèce ou de la sous-espèce. À mesure que la valeur de divers caractères morphologiques des espèces deviendra mieux connue et qu'un nombre croissant de populations sera étudié, l'identité des espèces de chaque groupe devra sans cesse être remise en question.

On trouvera dans les publications générales citées ci-après, ainsi que dans divers ouvrages généraux sur les invertébrés, des informations générales sur l'étude, la structure, la répartition, l'écologie et les méthodes de collecte et de préservation des rotifères. Un répertoire des rotifères identifiés au Canada et des synonymes taxinomiques a paru récemment (Chengalath, 1977). Certaines désignations périmées n'ont pas été retenues dans cette liste, et plusieurs études consacrées à une grande variété de rotifères ont été publiées depuis lors.

Nous avons dans la mesure du possible consulté les publications originales pour vérifier l'orthographe, le nom d'auteur et la date de toutes les appellations citées dans la présente synopsis. Nous avons également consulté les synopses de Harring (1913) et de Wiszniewski (1954), ainsi que les monographies de Bartos (1959), Rudescu (1960), Donner (1965), Kutikova (1970), Ruttner-Kolisko (1974) et Koste (1978). L'état actuel de nos connaissances ne nous a pas permis d'attribuer une place phylogénétique déterminée à plusieurs espèces mal décrites qui sont mentionnées dans cette synopsis. Les descriptions de certaines espèces demeurent vagues ou dérivent de l'étude de spécimens contractés ou de sujets mâles. Ces descriptions contiennent néanmoins certains indices pouvant permettre aux futurs chercheurs qui découvriront éventuellement de nouveaux spécimens de ces animaux de les identifier et d'en réviser la description, à l'aide des critères taxinomiques en vigueur. Cela dit, on se gardera de reprendre les anciennes désignations, à moins d'être assuré de leur validité. Par ailleurs, il convient de bien étudier les publications consacrées à ce sujet pour éviter de donner de nouvelles appellations à des espèces déjà décrites.

The classification adopted here is basically that of Remane (1929-1933), as modified by Koste (1978). Complete bibliographic citations for most references published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. Bibliographic citations to articles published after 1976 and earlier references not included in *Index Bibliographicus* are listed in the present synopsis. No pains have been spared to make this work complete: still, in dealing with such extensive literature, published in an ever increasing number of journals, it is to be expected that omissions will have occurred.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. The subgeneric names, as a rule, are not listed. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS* . . . (e.g., *AS KELLICOTTIA BOSTENENSIS*), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (e.g., near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine" or "freshwater", and "benthic", "planktonic", or "ectoparasitic" or some combination of these terms. Rotifers are found in a wide range of environments all over the world and no attempt has been made to focus on individual habitat preferences. The majority of rotifers are associated with the vegetation of the littoral zone of freshwater bodies and lead a benthic life. The littoral forms that live free swimming among the macrophytes are also considered here as benthic, but if numerous they may appear sporadically in low numbers in the pelagic, especially of small or shallow lakes. Therefore, it is often difficult to draw a line separating the littoral and benthic forms from the planktonic.

The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are shown on the maps on the endpapers of *Index Bibliographicus*. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" are not included in this synopsis.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 15 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development	Distribution
Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics	Life History	Morphology
Pathology	Physiology	Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

La classification adoptée dans le présent ouvrage est essentiellement celle de Remane (1929-1933), modifiée par Koste (1978). On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés avant 1977. Les références bibliographiques aux articles publiés après 1976 et les références antérieures qui ne figurent pas dans l'*Index Bibliographicus* sont données dans la présente synopsis. Aucun effort n'a été épargné pour rendre cet ouvrage complet. Cependant, étant donné le grand nombre d'études publiées dans un nombre de plus en plus considérable de revues, il ne serait pas étonnant qu'il renferme des omissions.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique sous la rubrique de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles figurent également dans l'ordre alphabétique. En général, les noms des sous-genres n'y sont pas donnés. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS* . . . (par exemple, *AS KELLICOTTIA BOSTENENSIS*), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variation traditionnelle ou une coquille, a été employée. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, on s'est servi du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général ordinaire de l'animal décrit. Cette indication est limitée à "marine" ou "freshwater", et à "benthic", "planktonic" ou "ectoparasitic" ou à une combinaison de ces termes. On trouve des rotifères dans une grande variété de milieux du monde entier et aucune analyse n'a encore été consacrée aux préférences individuelles d'habitat. La majorité des rotifères vivent en association avec la végétation littorale des plans d'eau douce et mènent une existence benthique. Les formes littorales qui nagent librement parmi les macrophytes sont également considérées ici comme benthiques, mais si elles sont en grand nombre, une petite partie d'entre elles peut apparaître sporadiquement dans les eaux pélagiques, en particulier dans les lacs de faible étendue ou peu profonds. Voilà pourquoi il est souvent difficile de distinguer les formes littorales et benthiques des formes planctoniques.

Les régions géographiques citées sont définies dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ne sont pas citées dans la synopsis.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, quinze grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement	Répartition
Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique	Cycle évolutif	Morphologie
Pathologie	Physiologie	Systématique	Taxinomie	Méthodologies

Bien qu'on reconnaisse le caractère arbitraire que présente toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

It is a pleasure to express my gratitude for help and advice to Penelope Adams, Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, Nishi Sharma, Chang-tai Shih, and Ian Sutherland, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, National Museum of Natural Sciences. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy, and Carol Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Penelope Adams, Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, Nishi Sharma, Chang-tai Shih et Ian Sutherland, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour l'aide et les conseils qu'ils nous ont accordés. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine pour son assistance dans le travail d'informatisation, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carol Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils. Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la Région de Terre-Neuve, A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et J.A. Thomson, de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisé à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

References/Bibliographie

- Bartoš, E. 1959. Vřřnici-Rotatoria. Fauna ĀSR, Praha, 15:1-969.
- Chengalath, R. 1977. A list of Rotifera recorded from Canada with synonyms. *Syllogeus*, 11:1-30.
- Donner, J. 1965. Ordnung Bdelloidea (Rotatoria, Rädertiere). *Bestimmungsbucher zur Bodenfauna Europas*, Berlin, 6:1-297.
- Harring, H.K. 1913. Synopsis of the Rotatoria. *U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 81:1-226.
- Koste, W. 1978. Rotatoria. Borntraeger, Stuttgart-Berlin: 1-673.
- Kutikova, L.A. 1970. Rotatoria. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, 104:1-744.
- Remane, A. 1929-1933. Rotatorien. *Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, 4:1-576.
- Rudescu, L. 1960. Rotatoria. Fauna R.P. Romine, 2:1-1192.
- Ruttner-Kolisko, A. 1974. Plankton rotifers. *Biology and Taxonomy. Suppl. Die Binnengewasser*, 26/1:1-146.
- Wiszniewski, J. 1954. Matériaux relatifs à la nomenclature et à la bibliographie des Rotifères. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 2:1-260.

Orders and families of Rotifera recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Rotifères signalés au Canada

PLOIMA

Epiphanidae
 Brachionidae
 Euchlanidae
 Mytilinidae
 Trichotriidae
 Colurellidae
 Lecanidae
 Proalidae

PLOIMA (cont.)

Lindiidae
 Notommatidae
 Trichocercidae
 Gastropodidae
 Synchaetidae
 Asplanchnidae
 Dicranophoridae
 Microcodinidae

FLOSCULARIACEA

Testudinellidae
 Flosculariidae
 Conochilidae
 Hexarthridae
 Filiniidae
 Trochosphaeridae

COLLOTHECACEA

Collothecidae
 Atrochidae

BDELLOIDEA

Habrotrochidae
 Philodinidae
 Adinetidae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic regions used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater regions — Régions d'eau douce

Newfoundland
 Prince Edward Island
 Nova Scotia
 New Brunswick
 Quebec
 Lake Champlain
 Ontario
 St. Lawrence Great Lakes
 Manitoba
 Saskatchewan
 Alberta
 British Columbia
 Northwest Territories
 Yukon Territory
 Alaska

Marine regions — Régions d'eau salée

Atlantic
 Bay of Fundy
 Nova Scotia
 Gulf of St. Lawrence
 Newfoundland
 Labrador
 Arctic
 Hudson Bay
 Canadian Archipelago
 Beaufort Sea
 Bering Sea
 Pacific
 Aleutian Islands
 Alaska
 British Columbia
 Vancouver Island
 Strait of Georgia
 Juan de Fuca Strait
 Puget Sound

Synopsis speciorum

ADINETIDAE

ADINETA BARBATA JANSON 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA BARBATA JANSON 1893
MURRAY.J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY.J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY.J 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY.J 1911

ADINETA GRACILIS JANSON 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA GRACILIS JANSON 1893
MURRAY.J 1911 BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980
ONTARIO MURRAY.J 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY.J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY.J 1911 BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

ADINETA LONGICORNIS MURRAY 1906

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA LONGICORNIS MURRAY 1906
MURRAY.J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY.J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY.J 1911

ADINETA STEINERI BARTOS 1951

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA STEINERI BARTOS 1951
BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

ADINETA VAGA (DAVIS 1873)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA VAGA (DAVIS 1873)
MURRAY.J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY.J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY.J 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY.J 1911

ADINETA VAGA MINOR BRYCE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA VAGA MINOR BRYCE 1893
BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF

BATEMAN.L.E. DAVIS 1980

ADINETA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA SP

BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1928
ADINETA SP AS ADINETA CF BARBATA
ANDERSON.R.S. DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1928
ALBERTA ANDERSON.R.S. DE HENAU 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A ANDERSON.R.S. DE HENAU 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW.N.K. 1928

ASPLANCHNIDAE

ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850
NOGRADY.T 1976

ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850 AS ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933 EDDY.S 1934 RAWSON.D.S. MOORE 1944

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY.T 1976
ONTARIO ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933 EDDY.S 1934

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON.D.S. MOORE 1944

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933 RAWSON.D.S. MOORE 1944

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

EDDY.S 1934 NOGRADY.T 1976

ASPLANCHNA GIRODI DE GUERNE 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA GIRODI DE GUERNE 1888

GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH.R. FER-
NANDO 1973.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 CHEN-
GALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971

ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888
 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO
 1973 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976
 ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888 AS ASPLANCHNA HERRICKII
 CHANDLER,D.C 1940

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. CHANDLER,D.C 1940. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971
 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. CHANDLER,D.C 1940. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

ASPLANCHNA PRIODONTA GÖSSÉ 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPLANCHNA GÖSSÉ 1850

BAJKOV,A.D NO DATE(S). KELLCOTT,D.S 1898. BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1928. BAJKOV,A
 1929 KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H
 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D 1935C, 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E
 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C 1940. RAW-
 SON,D.S. MOORE,J.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. MEGYERJ,I
 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL
 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. CHENGALATH,R, FER-
 NANDO 1973. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S.,
 GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN
 1976. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976. NOGRADY,T 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HOR-
 KAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978. DAVIS,C.C.
 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. SEEPERSAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S.,
 ET AL 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B, 1981. PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE MEGYERJ,I 1969. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DA-
 VIS,C.C. 1978. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D NO DATE(S). KOCH,L.W. 1929
 BAJKOV,A.D 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952, 1969
 QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. NO-
 GRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
 ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1928. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933.
 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C 1940. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973.
 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICK-
 ER,K.S., ET AL 1976. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. NAUWERCKA 1978. SEEPERSAD,B.
 CRIPPEN 1978. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980
 MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D 1935C
 SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944
 ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. GAL-
 LUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HOR-
 KAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E 1938B
 CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956
 MOORE,J.W. 1977B, 1978C, 1978D, 1979C, 1980B, 1981

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A.D NO DATE(S). KELLCOTT,D.S 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929
 BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D 1935C,
 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE
 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. MEGYERJ,I 1969
 SMITH,M.W. FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDER-
 SON,R.S., GREEN 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978D.
 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980. PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RICK-
 ER,W.E 1938. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C 1940. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. ANDER-
 SON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. DUTHIE,H.C.
 OSTROFSKY 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. WIN-
 NER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976. NOGRADY,T
 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI
 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C,
 1978D. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C.
 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B, 1981. PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978

ASPLANCHNA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPLANCHNA SP

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K 1928.
 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B. RICKER,W.E 1934C. RAW-
 SON,D.S. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E 1938A, 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M.
 1951(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MENDIS,A.S. 1956.
 RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON,D.S.
 1959. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. KOSHIN-
 SKY,D. 1965. GEEN,G.H. HARGRAVE 1966. HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN 1968.
 GEEN 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970.
 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D.,
 ET AL 1973(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LIEC-H., CLIFFORD 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON
 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975. SAW-
 CHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P. ET AL 1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. LIAW,W.K.
 1976B, 1976C. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. BRANDL,Z.
 FERNANDO 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET
 AL 1982. SUTHERLAND,J. 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE GEEN,G.H. HARGRAVE 1966. HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN 1968.
 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND,J. 1982
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1952
 QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL
 1982
 ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928.
 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DA-
 VIS,C.C. 1954, 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961. DA-
 VIS,C.C. 1962. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. CHEN-
 GALATH,R, ET AL 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRANDL,Z. FERNANDO 1979
 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981
 MANITOBA RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). WARD,F.J., ROBINSON 1974
 SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. KOSHIN-
 SKY,D. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR
 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B
 ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1964. LIEC-H., CLIFFORD 1974. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1934C.
 1938A, 1938B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL 1973(MS).
 BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON

DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. FOERSTER,E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K 1928. RICKER,W.E 1938A,
 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
 DAVIS,C.C. 1958, 1962. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS
 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LIEC-H., CLIFFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F.
 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. NOTON,L.R.
 CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. BRANDL,Z. FERNANDO 1979. CAR-
 TER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982. SUTHER-
 LAND,J. 1982

8 ASPLANCHNAE

ASPLANCHNA SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- MACKAY,H.H. 1939. FOERSTER,R. 1925 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A,
1929B HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS) RICKER,W.E. 1938B SMITH,M.W.
1940B HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1954 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 ANDERSON,D.V.
CLAYTON 1959 RAWSON,D.S. 1959 PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 DAVIS,C.C. 1962
KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE 1966 HAVLIK,B., OPHIEL 1970 KENNE-
DY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL 1973(MS). WARD,F.J., ROBINSON
1974 DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975 BELL,L.M.,
KALLMAN 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

- RICKER,W.E. 1934C

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

- FREEMAN,R.S. 1964

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

- RICKER,W.E. 1938A

ASPLANCHNOPSIS DAHLGRENII MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ASPLANCHNOPSIS DAHLGRENII MYERS 1934
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

- QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ASPLANCHNOPSIS MULTICEPS (SCHRANK 1793)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ASPLANCHNA MULTICEPS SCHRANK 1793
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
ASPLANCHNOPSIS MULTICEPS (SCHRANK 1793)
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FER-
NANDO 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980 MOORE,J.W. 1980B
ASPLANCHNOPSIS MYRMELIO HUDSON & GOSSE 1889
BAJKOVA,A. 1929, 1930A, BAJKOVA,D. 1935C
ASPLANCHNOPSIS MYRMELIO HUDSON & GOSSE 1889 AS ASPLANCHNOPSIS MYRMELIO
KELICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980

- ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

- MANITOBA BAJKOVA,A. 1930A. BAJKOVA,D. 1935C

- ALBERTA BAJKOVA,A. 1929

- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J.W. 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. BAJKOVA,A. 1929, 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOVA,D.

- 1935C BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. MOORE,J.W. 1980B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ASPLANCHNOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPLANCHNOPSIS SP.

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B ANDERSON,R.S. 1968 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981

- ASPLANCHNOPSIS SP. AS ASPLANCHNOPSIS SP.

- BEERS,J.R., ET AL 1977

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BEERS,J.R., ET AL 1977

- ONTARIO BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981

- ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ANDERSON,R.S. 1968 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B BEERS,J.R., ET AL 1977

HARRINGIA EUPODA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HARRINGIA EUPODA (GOSSE 1887)

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1960

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- ONTARIO BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1960

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A

HARRINGIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HARRINGIA SP.

- LIAW,W.K. 1976A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K. 1976A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- LIAW,W.K. 1976A

ATROCHIDAE

CUPELOPAGIS VORAX (LEIDY 1857)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

APSILUS BIPERA FOLKE 1884

- KELICOTT,D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KELICOTT,D.S. 1898

CUPELOPAGIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

APSILUS SP.

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- ONTARIO BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

BRACHIONIDAE

ANURAEOPSIS FISSA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAEOPSIS FISSA (GOSSE 1851)

BIGELOW,N K 1923A ODELL,W S HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934
SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980, 1981

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1923A ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934
SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980, 1981

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N K 1923A ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971
CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980, 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980, 1981

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS GOSSE 1851

KELLCOTT,D S 1898 BAJKOVA, 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 BA-
JKOV,A D 1935C CHANDLER,D C 1940 RAWSON,D S, MOORE 1944 MEGYERJ 1969
DAVIS,C C 1969B CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 CHEN-
GALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N H F 1974 WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET
AL 1976 BAKER,R L 1979A WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D S 1898 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHANDLER,D C 1940 DAVIS,C C
1969B CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R,
FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N H F 1974 WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976
WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

MANITOBA BAJKOVA, 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932 BAJKOV,A D 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D S, MOORE 1944

ALBERTA MEGYERJ 1969 BAKER,R L 1979A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D S 1898 BAJKOVA, 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932 BAJKOV,A D 1935C RAW-
SON,D S, MOORE 1944 MEGYERJ 1969 DAVIS,C C 1969B CHENGALATH,R, FERNAN-
DO 1973 WATSON,N H F 1974 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHANDLER,D C 1940 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 WIN-
NER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 BAKER,R L 1979A WINNER,J M, ET AL
1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS BIDENS PLATE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS VAR BIDENS PLATE 1886

BAJKOV,A D 1935C NAUWERCKA, 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO NAUWERCKA, 1978

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A D 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A D 1935C NAUWERCKA, 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NAUWERCKA, 1978

BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889

WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889 AS BRACHIONUS BIDENTATUS

WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS DADAY 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS DADAY 1885

WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 DAVIS,C C 1962, 1969B CHEN-

GALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WINNER,J M 1975 DA-

BORN,G R, ET AL 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 AS BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS

BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 AS BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS

WATSON,N H F 1974

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 AS BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS

WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

BRACHIONUS DORCAS GOSSE 1851

KEMP,A F 1882

BRACHIONUS PALA EHRENBURG 1838

KELLCOTT,D S 1898 BAJKOVA, 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE DABORN,G R, ET AL 1978

ONTARIO KEMP,A F 1882 KELLCOTT,D S 1898 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHL-

STROM,E H 1934 DAVIS,C C 1962, 1969B CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHEN-

GALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N H F 1974 WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET

AL 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

MANITOBA BAJKOVA, 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMP,A F 1882 KELLCOTT,D S 1898 BAJKOVA, 1930A ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 BA-

JKOV,A D 1935C DAVIS,C C 1962, 1969B CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WAT-

SON,N H F 1974 DABORN,G R, ET AL 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978 WINNER,J M, ET AL

1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934 DAVIS,C C 1962 WINNER,J M 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976

DABORN,G R, ET AL 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

10 BRACHIONIDAE

BRACHIONUS CAUDATUS BARROIS & DADAY 1894

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS CAUDATUS BARROIS & DADAY 1894

WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS ROUSSELET 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS ROUSSELET 1913

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913 AS BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS VAR

TRAHEA

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

BRACHIONUS LEYDIGI COHN 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS QUADRATUS ROUSSELET 1889

BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

MANITOBA BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C

BRACHIONUS PATULUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS MILITARIS EHRENBERG 1834

KEMPA,F. 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896

BRACHIONUS PATULUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO

1973 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976

PLATYAS MILITARIS (EHRENBERG 1834)

WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975

PLATYAS PATULUS O.F.MULLER 1786

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

PLATYAS PATULUS O.F.MULLER 1786 AS PLATYAS PATULUS

WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO KEMPA,F. 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHL-

STROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMPA,F. 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R.,

FERNANDO 1973 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL.

1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975 NOGRADY,T.

1976 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS O.F.MULLER 1786

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS O.F.MULLER 1786

CARL,G.C. 1937 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940 CARL,G.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976

SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER 1979

BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS SPATIUS ROUSSELET 1912 AS BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS SPATU-

SUS

RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE CARL,G.C. 1937 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940 REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER 1979

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940 NORTHCOTE,T.G., HAL-

SEY 1969 REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARL,G.C. 1937 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940 CARL,G.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY 1969

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976 SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER 1979

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1913

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1915 - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1940

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS BAKERI O.F.MULLER 1786
BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

BRACHIONUS CAPSULIFLORUS PALLAS 1766

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

BRACHIONUS QUADRICORNIS SCHRANK 1803

DAVIS,C.C. 1969A

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M.

1982

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783 AS BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATA

WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

BRACHIONUS TUBERCULATUS TURNER 1892

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1969A RYAN,P.M. 1982

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO: KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHL-

STROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M.,

ET AL. 1980

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A BAJKOV,A 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS

1933 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T.

1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHEN-

GALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS ANCYLOGNATHUS SCHMARDT 1859

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. ENTZII FRANCE 1894

BAJKOV,A 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

BRACHIONUS ENTZII FRANCE 1894

STACK,J. 1920

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO: STACK,J. 1920.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

STACK,J. 1920

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS BREVISPINUS EHRENBERG 1852

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS EHRENBERG 1852

BAJKOV,A 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS RHENANUS LAUTERBORN 1855

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHENANUS LAUTERBORN 1855

MEGYER,I.J. 1969

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA: MEGYER,I.J. 1969

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MEGYER,I.J. 1969

BRACHIONUS RUBENS EHRENBERG 1858

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS RUBENS EHRENBERG 1858

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

BRACHIONUS SATANICUS ROUSSELET 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS SATANICUS ROUSSELET 1911

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940

BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS O.F.MULLER 1773

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS O.F.MULLER 1773

KEMPA,F. 1982. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R.,

FERNANDO 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO: KEMPA,F. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO

1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

12 BRACHIONIDAE

BRACHIONUS SURCOLARIS O.F. MULLER 1773 - Com'd

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP A.F. 1882 BAIKOV A.D. 1935C CHENGALATH R. FERNANDO 1973
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WINNER J.M. 1975 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971

BRACHIONUS URCEUS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS URCEUS (LINNAEUS 1758)
AHLSTROM E.H. 1934 CARL G.C. 1937, 1940
FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM E.H. 1934
BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL G.C. 1937, 1940
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL G.C. 1937, 1940
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM E.H. 1934

BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS HEMPEL 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS HEMPEL 1896
RAWSON D.S. 1953A
FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA RAWSON D.S. 1953A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON D.S. 1953A

BRACHIONUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS SP
VORCE C.M. 1881, 1882 HUNTSMAN A.G. 1913 RAWSON D.S. 1930, 1934 BAIKOV A.D. 1935C RAWSON D.S. 1959 ANDERSON R.S. 1968 DAVIS C.C. 1969B HUNTER J.G. 1970 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 CLIFFORD H.F. 1972B BRITT N.W., ET AL. 1973 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 LEIC H., CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON N.H.F. 1974 WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 STEMBERGER R.S., GANNON 1977 NOTON L.R., CHYMKO 1978 BUSHNELL J.H., BYRON 1979 CARTER J.C.H. 1979 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 SUTHERLAND J. 1982

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975 SUTHERLAND J. 1982
QUEBEC CARTER J.C.H. 1979
ONTARIO VORCE C.M. 1881, 1882 HUNTSMAN A.G. 1913 RAWSON D.S. 1930 DAVIS C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 BRITT N.W., ET AL. 1973 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON N.H.F. 1974 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 STEMBERGER R.S., GANNON 1977 GANNON J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980
MANITOBA BAIKOV A.D. 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON D.S. 1959

ALBERTA ANDERSON R.S. 1968 CLIFFORD H.F. 1972B LEIC H., CLIFFORD 1974 ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976 NOTON L.R., CHYMKO 1978
BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RAWSON D.S. 1934
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HUNTER J.G. 1970 BUSHNELL J.H., BYRON 1979

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE C.M. 1881, 1882 HUNTSMAN A.G. 1913 RAWSON D.S. 1930, 1934 BAIKOV A.D. 1935C ANDERSON R.S. 1968 DAVIS C.C. 1969B HUNTER J.G. 1970 CLIFFORD H.F. 1972B LEIC H., CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON N.H.F. 1974 WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976 STEMBERGER R.S., GANNON 1977 NOTON L.R., CHYMKO 1978 BUSHNELL J.H., BYRON 1979 CARTER J.C.H. 1979 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 SUTHERLAND J. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RAWSON D.S. 1959 HUNTER J.G. 1970 CLIFFORD H.F. 1972B BRITT N.W., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 GANNON J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971

KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908)
GEORGE M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK B., OPHIEL 1970 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 DAVIS C.C. 1973B WATSON N.H.F. 1974 ROFF J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 DAVIS C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 MOORE J.W. 1978C CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 NOGRADY T. 1980 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL. 1982

KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908) 45 KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS NOGRADY T. 1976

KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908) 45 KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS MEGYER I.J. 1969

NOTHOLCA BOSTONIENSIS ROUSSELET 1908
EDMONDSON W.T. 1936

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYER I.J. 1969 DAVIS C.C. 1973B, 1978
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON W.T. 1936
QUEBEC NOGRADY T. 1976, 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO GEORGE M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK B., OPHIEL 1970 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON N.H.F. 1974 ROFF J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE J.W. 1978C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON W.T. 1936 MEGYER I.J. 1969 HAVLIK B., OPHIEL 1970 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON N.H.F. 1974 DAVIS C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 NOGRADY T. 1980 CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK B., OPHIEL 1970 SCHINDLER D.W., NOVEN 1971 DAVIS C.C. 1973B NOGRADY T. 1976 ROFF J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 DAVIS C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 MOORE J.W. 1978C CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL. 1982

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON W.T. 1936 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 NOGRADY T. 1976

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAE LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879)
VORCE C.M. 1881, 1882

KELICOTIA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879) - Cont'd.

KELICOTIA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879)
 RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 SMITH,M.W. 1952 RAWSON,D.S. 1953A BARDACH,J.E. 1954
 RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961 SMITH,M.W. 1961B
 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 LARKIN,P.A. 1964 KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 HOLMQUIST 1967B AN-
 DERSON,R.S. 1969 MEGVERI,J. 1969 SMITH,M.W. 1970 DAVIS,C.C. 1969A
 GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970 HUNTER,J.G. 1970
 SWAIN,W.R. ET AL 1970 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971
 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971 ANDERSON,R.S. 1972
 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972 SMITH,T.G. 1972 DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B KENNEDY,O.D. I.F.
 BRASSEUR 1972(CMS). BRITTON,J.W. ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973
 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C.
 1973B KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). 1973(DMS). DAVIS,C.C. 1974 DU-
 THIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GAL-
 LUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR
 1975(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B
 ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977
 STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1977B GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER
 1977B NAUWERCKA 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B, 1978C,
 1978D BRANDL,Z. FERNANDO 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979 PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1979C BATEMAN,L.E.,
 DAVIS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 HERZIG,A. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980
 MOORE,J.W. 1980B CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981 MOORE,J.W. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET
 AL 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

KELICOTIA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879) AS KELICOTIA LONGISPINA
 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980
 KELICOTIA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879) AS KELICOTIA LONGICORNIS
 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B, 1978

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879)
 KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGLOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C MACKAY,V.H. 1924 FOERSTER,F.R.
 1925 BAJKOVA, MOZLEY 1927 BIGLOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, 1929 KOCHL.W.
 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOVA, 1930A. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. AHL-
 STRÖM,H.E. 1934. EDDYS 1934 RAWSON,D.S. 1934A, 1935(MS). BAJKOVA,AD 1935(MS).
 1935C, 1936(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B
 CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,C.D. 1940. HOOPER,F.F.
 1941 DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954
 ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A.

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879) AS NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA
 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS).

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELICOTT 1879) AS NOTHOLCA LONGISPINE
 BAJKOVA,D. NO DATE(MS).

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGVERI,J. 1969 DAVIS,C.C. 1969A, 1972A, 1972B, 1973B.
 1974 DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 DAVIS,C.C. 1978 BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980
 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS).
 SMITH,M.W. 1961B
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOVA,D. NO DATE(MS). KOCHL.W. 1929.
 BAJKOVA,AD 1935(MS), 1936(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS). 1952, 1969
 QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
 ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882 KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGLOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C
 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGLOW,N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A ODELL,W.S. HARRIS
 1933 AHLSTRÖM,H.E. 1934 EDDYS 1934 CHANDLER,C.D. 1940 WELCH,H.E.
 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954, 1958 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961
 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B DAVIS,C.C. 1969B HAVLIK,B. OPHEL
 1970 SWAIN,W.R. ET AL 1970 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN.
 1971 VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITTON,J.W. ET AL 1973 CHEN-
 GALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,H.F. 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975 STE-
 PHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). ANDERSON,R.S.
 GREEN 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BELL,M. KALLMAN
 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976B ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977 ROFF,J.C.
 KWIAKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978B. GAN-
 NON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978
 DAVIS,C.C. 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B, 1978C, 1978D BRANDL,Z. FERNANDO 1979 CAR-
 TER,J.C.H. 1979 MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1979C BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET
 AL 1980 HERZIG,A. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980
 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981 MOORE,J.W. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
 MANITOBA BAJKOVA, MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOVA, 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BA-
 JKOVA,AD 1935C
 SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
 ALBERTA BAJKOVA,AD 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1935A ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, 1970B, 1970C, 1972
 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN.
 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977. HERZIG,A. ET AL 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,F.R. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1934
 RICKER,W.E. 1938B CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F.
 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS)
 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). 1973(BMS).
 1973(DMS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS)
 BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A ANDERSON,R.S. 1977
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAW-
 SON,D.S. 1956. LARKIN,P.A. 1964 HUNTER,J.G. 1970 SMITH,T.G. 1972 MOORE,J.W.
 1977B, 1978B, 1978C, 1978D MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979 BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979
 MOORE,J.W. 1979C, 1980B, 1981
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947
 ALASKA HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA,D. NO DATE(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882. KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGE-
 LOW,N.K. 1923A FOERSTER,F.R. 1925 BAJKOVA, MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOVA, 1929
 KOCHL.W. 1929 BAJKOVA, 1930A ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934 BA-
 JKOVA,AD 1935C, 1936(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A.,
 ET AL 1939 RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 SMITH,M.W. 1952
 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). CARL,G.C. 1953 RAWSON,D.S. 1953A BARDACH,J.E. 1954 RO-
 BERTSON,J.G. 1954 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 DAVIS,C.C. 1958 SMITH,M.W. 1961B DAVIS,C.C.
 1962 LARKIN,P.A. 1964 HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B ANDERSON,R.S. 1968 MEGVERI,J. 1969
 SMITH,M.W. 1969 DAVIS,C.C. 1969A, 1969B HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. HUNTER,J.G.
 1970 SWAIN,W.R. ET AL 1970 VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972 CHEN-
 GALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,H.F. 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976
 BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977. NAUWERCKA 1978
 DAVIS,C.C. 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978D CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979
 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980 CHANG,P.S.S.,
 ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE
 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGLOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C MACKAY,V.H. 1924. BIGLOW,N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R.
 1929A AHLSTRÖM,H.E. 1934 EDDYS 1934 RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOVA,AD
 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHAN-
 DLER,C.D. 1940 DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954 RAWSON,D.S. 1956
 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 LARKIN,P.A.
 1964 KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970
 HUNTER,J.G. 1970 SWAIN,W.R. ET AL 1970 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C
 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C.
 1972A, 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). BRITTON,J.W. ET AL 1973. KENNE-
 DY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B
 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). 1973(DMS). 1973(DMS). DUTHIE,H.C.
 OSTROFSKY 1974. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 STE-
 PHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). ANDERSON,R.S.
 GREEN 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BELL,M. KALLMAN
 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976B ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977 ROFF,J.C.
 KWIAKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978B. GAN-
 NON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978
 DAVIS,C.C. 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B, 1978C, 1978D BRANDL,Z. FERNANDO 1979 CAR-
 TER,J.C.H. 1979 MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PI-
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1979C BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET
 AL 1980 HERZIG,A. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980
 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981 MOORE,J.W. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T. 1976

KELICOTIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KELICOTIA SP.

COMITA,G.W. 1956 MENDIS,A.P. 1966 RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B, 1959, 1960A, 1960B GOR-
 DON,W.G. 1961 HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 MC DONALD,G.D. 1965 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL
 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1971 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D.
 LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS). 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973
 HANEY,J.E. 1973. LASNEY,B.C. LANGFORD 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. KENNEDY,O.D.
 LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHUN,W.W.
 1975. WIENS,A.P. ET AL 1975 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(BMS). LIAW,W.K.
 1976A SUTHERLAND,J. 1982

14 BRACHIONIDAE

KELICOTTIA SP. - Cont'd.

KELICOTTIA SP. AS KELICOTTIA SP.
DE GRAAF, D. 1974
KELICOTTIA SP. AS KELICOTTIA SP.
FOURNIER, P. ET AL 1975

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND, 1982
QUEBEC FOURNIER, P. ET AL 1975
ONTARIO GORDON, W.G. 1961 CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL 1971
CHENGALATHIR, FERNANDO 1973 HANEY, J.F. 1973 LASSENBY, D.C. LANGFORD 1973
SASTRICHAN MENDI, S. 1956 RAWSON, D.S. 1956, 1959, 1962A, 1960B DEAN, E.L. 1975
LIAM, W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 LIAM, W.K. 1976A
ALBERTA McDONALD, D.G. 1965
BRITISH COLUMBIA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS), 1973(MS), 1975B(MS)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON, D.S. 1956
WIENSA, P. ET AL 1975
YUKON TERRITORY TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF, D. 1974
ALASKA COMITA, G.W. 1956 HOLMQUIST, C. 1963, 1973A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

COMITA, G.W. 1956 MENDI, S. 1956 RAWSON, D.S. 1956, 1960B HOLMQUIST, C. 1963
KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1975(MS) CHENGALATHIR, FERNANDO 1973 DE GRAAF, D. 1974
WIENSA, P. ET AL 1975 SUTHERLAND 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RAWSON, D.S. 1956, 1957B, 1959, 1960A GORDON, W.G. 1961 McDONALD, D.G. 1965
KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1973(MS) HANEY, J.F. 1973 LA-
SENBY, D.C. LANGFORD 1973 HOLMQUIST, C. 1973A KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS)
DEAN, E.L. 1975 LIAM, W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 FOUR-
NIER, P. ET AL 1975 KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS) LIAM, W.K. 1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1971

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL 1971

KERATELLA AMERICANA CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA AMERICANA CARLIN 1943
NOGRADY, T. 1976

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851
BAJKOVA, D. NO DATE (MS) MACKAY, H.H. 1924 BAJKOVA, MOZLEY 1927
RAWSON, D.S. 1934, 1935(MS) BAJKOVA, D. 1935A(MS), 1935C, 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS)
DAVIDSON, V.M. 1948(MS)

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851 AS ANURAEA COCHLEARIS
BAJKOVA, D. 1936A(MS)

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851 AS ANURAEA COCHLEARIS
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 BAJKOVA, 1929 KOCHLW 1929
BURKHOLDER, F.R. 1929A, 1929B MACKAY, H.H. 1930 SMITH, M.W. 1936A(MS)
BURKHOLDER, F.R. 1960

ANURAEA STIPITATA EHRENBERG 1838
VORCE, C.M. 1881 KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

ANURAEA STIPITATA EHRENBERG 1838 AS ANURAEA STIPITATA
HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

HARRING, H.K. 1922 CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1923 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K. 1927 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 PRITCHARD, A.L. 1929, 1931B ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1931 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, 1934 MYERS, F.J. 1936 SMITH, M.W. 1938B CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 NEAL, G.I. 1939(MS) CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOVER, F.F. 1947 WELCH, H.E. 1952(MS) DAVIS, C.C. 1954 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 DAVIS, C.C. 1958 PUTNAM, H.D. OLSON 1961 SMITH, M.W. 1961B DAVIS, C.C. 1962 LARKIN, P.A. 1964 MCCLAREN, A. 1964 KOSHINSKY, G.D. 1965 HOLMQUIST, C. 1967B ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 MCQUEEN, J.F. 1969 MCGHEE, J. 1969 SMITH, M.W. 1969 DAVIS, C.C. 1969A GEORGE, M.G. FERNANDO 1969B HAVLIK, B. OPHEL 1970 HUNTER, J.G. 1970 SWAIN, W.R. ET AL 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W. NOVEN 1971 VALLENTYNE, J.R. 1971 KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) RIGLER, F.H. 1972 ROFF, J.C. CARTER 1972 SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972 SMITH, T.G. 1972 DAVIS, C.C. 1972A, 1972B BRITN, N.W. ET AL 1973 CHENGALATHIR, FERNANDO 1973 DAVIS, C.C. 1973B DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 RIGLER, F.H. ET AL 1974 WARD, J., ROBINSON 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1975 EFFORD, L.E. HALL 1975 GALUP, D.N. HECKMAN 1975 RIGLER, F.H. 1975 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 WINNER, J.A. 1975 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 BRICKER, R.S. ET AL 1976 LIAM, W.K. 1976B ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 HOKAN, J.P.K. ET AL 1977 ROFF, J.C. KWATKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER, R.S. GANNON 1977 MOORE, J.W. 1978 DAVIS, C.C. 1978 GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 HERZIG, A. ET AL 1978 NOTON, L.R., CHYNIKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOULB, MAGNIN 1978 SEEPERSAD, CRIPPE 1978 MOORE, J.W. 1978C, 1978D BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1979 CARTER, J.C. 1979 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOULB 1979 BAKER, L. 1979A, 1979B MOORE, J.W. 1979C BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHANG, P.S. ET AL 1980 WINNER, J.A. ET AL 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C CHANG, P.S. ET AL 1981 MOORE, J.W. 1981 DAVIS, C. 1982 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATHIR, KOSTE 1983

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851) AS KERATELLA COCHLEARIS
KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS) KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) STEPHENS, K. ET AL 1975(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS)

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS LONGIPINA LANG 1928
RICKER, W.E. 1938B RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 SMITH, M.W. 1952

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS, C.C. 1982

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRER-NEUVE DAVIS, C.C. 1969A, 1972A, 1972B, 1973B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAVIS, C.C. 1978 BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATHIR, KOSTE 1983

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1938B DAVIDSON, V.M. 1948(MS)
SMITH, M.W. 1961B

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOVA, D. NO DATE(MS) KOCHLW 1929 BAJKOVA, D. 1931(MS), 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS) SMITH, M.W. 1936A(MS) BAJKOVA, D. 1936D(MS) SMITH, M.W. 1952, 1969

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936 PINEL-ALLOULB, MAGNIN 1978 CARTER, J.C. 1979 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOULB 1979 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1982

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851) - Cont'd.

- ONTARIO VORCE.C.M. 1881 KELICOTT.D.S. 1898 HUNTSMAN.A.G. 1913 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1923 BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C. MACKAY.H.H. 1924 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1924 LEONARD.A.L. 1924 BIGELOW.N.K. 1928 PRITCHARD.A.L. 1929 BURKHOLDER.P.R. 1929A, 1929B. MACKAY.H.H. 1930 PRITCHARD.A.L. 1931B. ODELL.W.S. HARRIS.1933 AHLSTROME.H. 1934 EDDY.S. 1934 CHANDLER.D.C. 1940 AHLSTROME.H. 1943 WELCH.H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS.C.C. 1954, 1958 BURKHOLDER.P.R. 1960 PUTNAM.H.D. OLSON.1961 DAVIS.C.C. 1962 GEORGE.M.C. FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK.1969E. 1970 SWAIN.W.R. ET AL. 1970 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER.D.W. 1971 VALLENTYNE.J.R. 1971 SCHINDLER.D.W. 1972 BRITT.N.W. ET AL. 1973 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 WATSON.N.H.F. 1974 WINNER.J.M. 1975 BRICKER.K.S. ET AL. 1976 ROFF.J.C. KWATKOWSKI. 1977 STEMBERGER.K.S. GANNON. 1977 C. GANNON. J.E. STEMBERGER. 1978 SEPEARSAD.B. CRIPPE. 1978 BRANDL.L. FERNANDO. 1979 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 WINNER.J.M. ET AL. 1980 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1981
- MANITOBA BAJKOVA. MOZLEY. 1927 RAWSON.D.S. 1935(MS) BAJKOVA.D. 1935C WARD.F.J. ROBINSON. 1974
- SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON.D.S. MOORE. 1944. KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965 SAWCHYN.W.W. 1975 LIAW.W.K. 1976B
- ALBERTA BAJKOVA. 1929 AHLSTROME.H. 1943 ANDERSON.R.S. 1968 MEGYER.I.J. 1969 ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C. LELIC.H. CLIFFORD. 1974 DABORN.G.R. 1974A ANDERSON.R.S. GREEN 1975 GALLUP.D. HICKMAN. 1975 ANDERSON.R.S. GREEN 1976 ANDERSON.R.S. 1977 HORKAN.J.P.A. ET AL. 1977 HERZIGA. ET AL. 1978 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 BAKER.R.L. 1979A, 1979B
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FORSTER.E.R. 1925 RAWSON.D.S. 1934 RICKER.E. 1938B CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1939 NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS) AHLSTROME.H. 1943. HOOPER.F.F. 1947 MCQUEEN.D.J. 1960 KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1970(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1972(MS). 1972B(MS). 1972C(MS). KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1973(MS). 1973C(MS). EFFORD.I.E. HALL. 1975 STEPHENS.K. ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1975(MS). 1975B(MS) ANDERSON.R.S. 1977
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. HARRING.H.K. 1921 RAWSON.D.S. 1935C LARKIN.P.A. 1964 MCCLAREN.J. 1964 HUNTER.J.C. 1970 RIGLER.F.H. 1972 ROFF.J.C. CARTER. 1972 SMITH.T.G. 1972 RIGLER.F.H. ET AL. 1974 RIGLER.F.H. 1975 MOORE.J.W. 1977B, 1978C. DUBHUNNELL.J.H. BYRON. 1979 MOORE.J.W. 1979C, 1980B, 1980C, 1981
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING.H.K. 1921 HOOPER.F.F. 1947 ALASKA HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BAJKOVA.D. NO DATE(MS) VORCE.C.M. 1881 KELICOTT.D.S. 1898 HUNTSMAN.A.G. 1913 HARRING.H.K. 1921 BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C. MACKAY.H.H. 1924 BAJKOVA. 1929 KOCHL.W. 1929 MACKAY.H.H. 1930 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS.1933 RAWSON.D.S. 1934 BAJKOVA.D. 1934(MS). 1935C. MACKAY.H.H. 1934 BAJKOVA.D. 1936(MS) SMITH.W.A. 1936(MS). 1938B RICKER.E. 1938B CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1939 AHLSTROME.H. 1943 RAWSON.D.S. MOORE. 1944 HOOPER.F.F. 1947 SMITH.W.A. 1952 WELCH.H.E. 1952(MS) RAWSON.D.S. 1956 DAVIS.C.C. 1958 SMITH.W.A. 1961B. DAVIS.C.C. 1962 LARKIN.P.A. 1964 MCCLAREN.J. 1964 HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B ANDERSON.R.S. 1968 MEGYER.I.J. 1969 SMITH.W.A. 1969 DAVIS.C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK.1969E. 1970 HUNTER.J.C. 1970 SWAIN.W.R. ET AL. 1970 VALLENTYNE.J.R. 1971 KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1970(MS) ROFF.J.C. CARTER. 1972 SMITH.T.G. 1972 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 LELIC.H. CLIFFORD. 1974 WATSON.N.H.F. 1974 RIGLER.F.H. 1975 ANDERSON.R.S. GREEN 1976 STEMBERGER.K.S. GANNON. 1977 DAVIS.C.C. 1978 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 MOORE.J.W. 1978D BUSHNELL.J.H. BYRON. 1979 CARTER.J.C.H. 1979 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 WINNER.J.M. ET AL. 1980 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1981 MOORE.J.W. 1981 DAVIS.C.C. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE. 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1923 BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C. MACKAY.H.H. 1924 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1924 BAJKOVA. MOZLEY. 1927 LEONARD.A.L. 1928 PRITCHARD.A.L. 1929 BURKHOLDER.P.R. 1929A, 1929B. MACKAY.H.H. 1930 PRITCHARD.A.L. 1931B. AHLSTROME.H. 1934 EDDY.S. 1934 RAWSON.D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOVA.D. 1935(MS). 1936(MS) RICKER.E. 1938B NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER.D.C. 1940 DAVIDSON.V.A. 1948(MS) DAVIS.C.C. 1954 RAWSON.D.S. 1956 BURKHOLDER.P.R. 1960 PUTNAM.H.D. OLSON. 1961 DAVIS.C.C. 1962 LARKIN.P.A. 1964 KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965 MCQUEEN.D.J. 1969 GEORGE.M.C. FERNANDO. 1969B HAVLIK.B. OPHEL. 1970 SWAIN.W.R. ET AL. 1970 ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN. 1971 SCHINDLER.D.W. 1972 DAVIS.C.C. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1972(MS). DAVIS.C.C. 1973B KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS). 1973C(MS). DU-THIEC.C. OSTROFSKY. 1974 RIGLER.F.H. ET AL. 1974 WARD.F.J. ROBINSON. 1974 DABORN.G.R. 1974A ANDERSON.R.S. GREEN 1975 EFFORD.I.E. HALL. 1975 GALLUP.D.N.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE - Cont'd

- HICKMAN. 1975 SAWCHYN.W.W. 1975 WINNER.J.M. 1975 STEPHENS.K. ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1975(MS). 1975B(MS) ANDERSON.R.S. GREEN. 1976 BRICKER.K.S. ET AL. 1976 LIAW.W.K. 1976B ANDERSON.R.S. 1977 HORKAN.J.P.A. ET AL. 1977 ROFF.J.C. KWATKOWSKI. 1977 STEMBERGER.K.S. GANNON. 1977 MOORE.J.W. 1977B DAVIS.C.C. 1978 GANNON.J.E. STEMBERGER. 1978 HERZIGA. ET AL. 1978 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. 1978 MOORE.J.W. 1978C, 1978D BRANDL.L. FERNANDO. 1979 CARTER.J.C.H. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 BAKER.R.L. 1979A, 1979B MOORE.J.W. 1979C BATEMAN.R.L. DAVIS. 1980 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 WINNER.J.M. ET AL. 1980 MOORE.J.W. 1980B, 1980C CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL. 1981 MOORE.J.W. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL. 1982
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 BAKER.R.L. 1979B
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE ODELL.W.S. HARRIS. 1933 AHLSTROME.H. 1934, 1943 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971
- TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES SEPEARSAD.B. CRIPPE. 1978

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)
NOGRADY.T. 1976 NAUWERCKA. 1978 NOGRADY.T. 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- QUEBEC NOGRADY.T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO NAUWERCKA. 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- NAUWERCKA. 1978 NOGRADY.T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- NOGRADY.T. 1976 NAUWERCKA. 1978

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943
NOGRADY.T. 1980
- KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROME.H. 1943 HOOPER.F.F. 1947 DAVIS.C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 NAUWERCKA. 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- QUEBEC NOGRADY.T. 1980

ONTARIO DAVIS.C.C. 1969B

CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971

CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO

ALBERTA AHLSTROME.H. 1943

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

AHLSTROME.H. 1943 HOOPER.F.F. 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- AHLSTROME.H. 1943 HOOPER.F.F. 1947 DAVIS.C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 NAUWERCKA. 1978 NOGRADY.T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NAUWERCKA. 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROME.H. 1943

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- AHLSTROME.H. 1943 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)
NOGRADY.T. 1976, 1980

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

- AHLSTROME.H. 1943 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO. 1973 WATSON.N.H.F. 1974 BRICKER.K.S. ET AL. 1976 ROFF.J.C. KWATKOWSKI. 1977 NAUWERCKA. 1978

16 BRACHIONIDAE

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WAT-
SON,N H F 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWER-
CKA 1978
ALASKA AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974. NAU-
WERCKA 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. NAUWER-
CKA 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS MACRACANTHA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR MACRACANTHA LAUTERBORN 1898
BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY, 1927

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR MACRACANTHA LAUTERBORN 1898 **AS** ANURAEA COCHLEARIS
VAR MACRACANTHA
ROBERTSON,J.G 1954

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA (LAUTERBORN 1898)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

MANITOBA BAJKOVA,A, MOZLEY 1927
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. ROBERTSON,J.G
1954

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A, MOZLEY, 1927 AHLSTROM,E.H 1943. ROBERTSON,J.G 1954

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA (JAGERSKIOLD 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR RECURVISPINA (JAGERSKIOLD 1894)
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939. AHL-
STROM,E.H 1943

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)
NOGRADY,T 1980

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978
ALBERTA AHLSTROM,E.H 1943
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NAUWERCKA 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS TECTA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR TECTA GOSSE 1851

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR TECTA GOSSE 1851 **AS** ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA
BAJKOVA 1930A

ANURAEA TECTA GOSSE 1851

KELLICOTT,D.S 1898

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA (GOSSE 1851)

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 RICKER,W.E 1938A. CARL,G.C 1940 AHLSTROM,E.H 1943
RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 CARL,G.C 1953. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEM-
BERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E, STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR TECTA (GOSSE 1851)
RAWSON,D.S. 1930 CARL,G.C 1937. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN, 1976A

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO. KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 RAWSON,D.S. 1930 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHL-
STROM,E.H 1943 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GAN-
NON,J.E, STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978
MANITOBA. BAJKOVA, 1930A BAJKOVA,D 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1937. RICKER,W.E 1938A
CARL,G.C 1940 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CARL,G.C 1953 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1898. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOVA 1930A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
BAJKOV,A.D 1935C CARL,G.C 1937. RICKER,W.E 1938A
FROM,E.H. 1943 RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. CARL,G.C 1953 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN
1976A. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN, 1976A. GAN-
NON,J.E, STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

RICKER,W.E. 1938A

KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 SMITH,M.W 1952 GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B. CHEN-
GALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F 1974
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978. SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978
RYAN,P.M 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRER-NEUVE RYAN,P.M. 1982
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W 1952
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943 GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B. CHENGALATH,R, ET
AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL
1976 NAUWERCKA 1978. SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943 - Cont'd.

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 SMITH, M.W. 1952 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, NAUWERCKA 1978, RYAN, P.M. 1982
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NAUWERCKA 1978
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971
 TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
 SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978

KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS (THOMPSON 1892)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS (THOMPSON 1892)
 WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1934 CARL, G.C. 1937, 1940
 MARINE PLANKTONIC
 REGIONS
 PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1934 CARL, G.C. 1937
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1934 CARL, G.C. 1937, 1940

KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI (LEVANDER 1894)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS VAR EICHWALDI (LEVANDER 1894)
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 MARINE PLANKTONIC
 REGIONS
 PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943

KERATELLA EARLINA AHLSTROM 1943

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 KERATELLA EARLINA AHLSTROM 1943
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, WINNER, J.M. 1975, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NOGRADY, T. 1976, HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977, SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978, MOORE, J.W. 1978B, 1978C, 1978D, BAKER, R.L. 1979A, 1979B, MOORE, J.W. 1979C, WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980, MOORE, J.W. 1980B, CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
 KERATELLA EARLINA AHLSTROM 1943 AS KERATELLA EARLINA
 RAWSON, D.S. 1956

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

- REGIONS
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974, CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
 QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976
 ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, WINNER, J.M. 1975, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978, WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980
 ALBERTA AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977, BAKER, R.L. 1979A, 1979B
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON, D.S. 1956
 MOORE, J.W. 1978B, 1978C, 1978D, 1979C, 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 MOORE, J.W. 1978D WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER, J.M. 1975
 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY, T. 1976 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977, MOORE, J.W. 1978B, 1978C, 1978D BAKER, R.L. 1979A, 1979B MOORE, J.W. 1979C, WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 BAKER, R.L. 1979B
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 NOGRADY, T. 1976
 TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
 SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978

KERATELLA EARLINA VAR NESIOTICA AHLSTROM 1943

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 KERATELLA EARLINA VAR NESIOTICA AHLSTROM 1943
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
 REGIONS
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943

KERATELLA HIEMALIS CARLIN 1943

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 KERATELLA HIEMALIS CARLIN 1943
 MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964, ANDERSON, R.S. 1968, GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977, ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977, NAUWERCKA 1978, MOORE, J.W. 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 NOGRADY, T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

- REGIONS
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974
 QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 NOGRADY, T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982
 ONTARIO GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971
 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977, NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980
 ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964
 MOORE, J.W. 1978C
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964 ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 NOGRADY, T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977, NAUWERCKA 1978 MOORE, J.W. 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY, T. 1980
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

18 BRACHIONIDAE

KERATELLA IRREGULARIS (LAUTERBORN 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA IRREGULARIS (LAUTERBORN 1908)
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO NAUWERCKA 1978
ALASKA AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943 NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NAUWERCKA 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1943

KERATELLA PALUDOSA (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA PALUDOSA (LUCKS 1912)
MYERS, F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

KERATELLA QUADRATA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANKREA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832
MACKAY, H.H. 1924 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, BAJKOV, A. 1930A RAWSON, D.S. 1934,
1935(MS) BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960

ANKREA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832 AS ANKREA ACULEATA

FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 BAJKOV, A. 1929

ANKREA ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPIA WEBER 1988

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

KERATELLA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

RICKER, W.E. 1938A

KERATELLA QUADRATA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

HARRING, H.K. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 RICKER, W.E. 1938B CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939 NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOPER, F.F. 1947 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 MEGYER, J. 1969 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A DAVIS, C.C. 1969B GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970 HAVLIK, B., OPHEL 1970 HUNTER, J.G. 1970 SWAIN, W.R., ET AL. 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS) SMITH, T.G. 1972 DAVIS, C.C. 1972B BRITTON, W., ET AL. 1973 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS) DAVIS, C.C. 1973B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 WINNER, J.M. 1975 STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS) ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 LIAW, W.K. 1976B ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 DAVIS, C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERS, A.B., CRIPPEEN 1978 MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C BAKER, R.L. 1979A CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAVIS, C.C. 1972B, 1973B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAVIS, C.C. 1978
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 DAVIS, C.C. 1954

BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A DAVIS, C.C. 1969B GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970 HAVLIK, B., OPHEL 1970 SWAIN, W.R., ET AL. 1970 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 BRITTON, W., ET AL. 1973 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 WINNER, J.M. 1975 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERS, A.B., CRIPPEEN 1978 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980

MANITOBA BAJKOV, A. 1930A RAWSON, D.S. 1935(MS) BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 LIAW, W.K. 1976B

ALBERTA BAJKOV, A. 1929 ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 MEGYER, J. 1969 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 BAKER, R.L. 1979A

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 RAWSON, D.S. 1934 RICKER, W.E. 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939 NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS) HOOPER, F.F. 1947 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS) 1973(MS) STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS) ANDERSON, R.S. 1977

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 HUNTER, J.G. 1970 SMITH, T.G. 1972 MOORE, J.W. 1973

MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H.K. 1921 HOOPER, F.F. 1947

ALASKA HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING, H.K. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 BAJKOV, A. 1930A ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 RAWSON, D.S. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C RICKER, W.E. 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939 RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOPER, F.F. 1947 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 MEGYER, J. 1969 DAVIS, C.C. 1969B HAVLIK, B., OPHEL 1970 HUNTER, J.G. 1970 SWAIN, W.R., ET AL. 1970 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS) SMITH, T.G. 1972 LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 DAVIS, C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 RAWSON, D.S. 1935(MS) RICKER, W.E. 1938B NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970 HAVLIK, B., OPHEL 1970 HUNTER, J.G. 1970 SWAIN, W.R., ET AL. 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C DAVIS, C.C. 1972B BRITTON, W., ET AL. 1973 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS) DAVIS, C.C. 1973B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 WINNER, J.M. 1975 STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS) ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 LIAW, W.K. 1976B ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 DAVIS, C.C. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 MOORE, J.W. 1978 BAKER, R.L. 1979A CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERS, A.B., CRIPPEEN 1978

KERATELLA QUADRATA CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954

GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A, 1969B

KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954

WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A, 1969B WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969B NAUWERCKA 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

GEORGE, M.G., FERNANDO 1969A

KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA CARLIN 1943
NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980

KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ALBERTA AHLSTROM,E.H 1943
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

KERATELLA SERRULATA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA SERRULATA (EHRENBERG 1838)
BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 MYERS,F.J 1936 AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 DAVIS,C.C 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H 1943
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MYERS,F.J 1936 AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 DAVIS,C.C 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926
NOGRADY,T 1980
KERATELLA SERRULATA VAR. CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926
CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1980

KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938
BATEMAN,I.E. DAVIS 1980
KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 SMITH,M.W 1952 MEGYER,I.J 1969 SMITH,M.W 1969 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972 DAVIS,C.C 1973B CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 DAVIS,C.C 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA, 1978 CARTER,J.C.H 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYER,I.J 1969 DAVIS,C.C 1972B, 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 BATEMAN,I.E. DAVIS 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W 1952, 1969
QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA, 1978 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980, 1981
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 SMITH,M.W 1952 MEGYER,I.J 1969 SMITH,M.W 1969 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCKA, 1978 CARTER,J.C.H 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972 DAVIS,C.C 1972B, 1973B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA, 1978 CARTER,J.C.H 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 BATEMAN,I.E. DAVIS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

KERATELLA TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPIA (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 HOOPER,F.F 1947
KERATELLA TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)
MEGYER,I.J 1969

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ALBERTA AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 MEGYER,I.J 1969
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 HOOPER,F.F 1947
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943 HOOPER,F.F 1947 MEGYER,I.J 1969
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1943

20 BRACHIONIDAE

KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

KERATELLA VALGA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA VALGA (EHRENBERG 1834)
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

KERATELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANURAEA SP.

VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.R. 1925 MACKAY,H.H. 1930
BAJKOVA 1930A SMITH,M.W. 1940B HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952 LANGFORD,R.R. 1953
ANDERSON,D.V. 1959 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

KERATELLA SP.

BIGELOW,N. 1923C PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939 CHAN-
DLER,D.C. 1940 SMITH,M.W. 1940B HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) COMITA,G.W. 1954
MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B, 1959, 1960A, 1960B GORDON,W.G. 1961
PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 CHANDLER,D.C. 1964 MCDON-
ALD,D.G. 1965 GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE 1966 NORTHCOATE,T.G., HALSEY 1969, CHEN-
GALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO
1973 COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 HANEY,J.F. 1973 HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A DEAN,E.L.
1975 FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975
FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A ANON 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
SUTHERLAND J. 1982

KERATELLA SP. AS KERATELLA CF. IRREGULARIS

KERATELLA SP. AS KERATELLA SP.

DE GRAAF,D. 1974

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE 1966

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND,J. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS)

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1940B

QUEBEC COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL.
1982

ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882 BIGELOW,N.H. 1923C MACKAY,H.H. 1924, 1930, PRIT-
CHARD,A.L. 1931A CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 LANGFORD,R.R. 1953 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAY-
TON 1959 GORDON,W.G. 1961 PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 CHANDLER,D.C. 1964
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN
1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 HANEY,J.F. 1973

MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A ANON 1976

SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1957B, 1959,
1960A, 1960B DEAN,E.L. 1975 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 LIAW,W.K. 1976A

ALBERTA NURSALL,J.R. 1952 MCDONALD,D.G. 1965

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.R. 1925 CLEMENS,W.A., ET
AL. 1939 NORTHCOATE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A BELL,L.M., KALL-
MAN 1976A

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956

WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF,D. 1974

ALASKA COMITA,G.W. 1956 HOLMQUIST,C. 1963, 1973A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882 FOERSTER,R.R. 1925 MACKAY,H.H. 1930 BAJKOVA 1930A
SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS) CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939 NURSALL,J.R. 1952 COMITA,G.W.
1956 MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1960B HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 CHAN-
DLER,D.C. 1964 NORTHCOATE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973
DE GRAAF,D. 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982 SUTHERLAND J. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N. 1923C MACKAY,H.H. 1924, 1930 PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A CHANDLER,D.C.
1940 SMITH,M.W. 1940B HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B ANDER-
SON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSON,D.S. 1959, 1960A GORDON,W.G. 1961 PUTNAM,H.D.,
OLSON 1961 CHANDLER,D.C. 1964 MCDONALD,D.G. 1965 GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE
1966 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 HANEY,J.F. 1973 HOL-
MQUIST,C. 1973A DEAN,E.L. 1975 FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR
1975 FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A ANON 1976 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A LIAW,W.K.
1976A

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

LANGFORD,R.R. 1953

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

BAJKOVA 1929 NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 BAJKOVA D. 1930(MS), 1935C DAVIS,C.C.
1962 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 DAVIS,C.C. 1972B CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO
1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975
WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,R.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL.
1977 CHENGALATH,R. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSA.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978
MOORE,J.W. 1980B PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA EHRENBERG 1832

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA EHRENBERG 1832 AS NOTHOLCA STRIATA ACUMINA
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1972B CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOVA D. 1930(MS)

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

ONTARIO ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICK-

ERK.S., ET AL. 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSA.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978

MANITOBA BAJKOVA D. 1930C

ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 NEAL,G.M.
1939(MS)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975

CHENGALATH,R. 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOVA D. 1930(MS), 1935C DAVIS,C.C.
1962 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL.
1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1962, 1972B GALLUP,D.N.,
HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,R.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976
HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1980B PINEL-ALLOUL,B.,
ET AL. 1982

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSA.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA EXTENSA OLOFSSON 1918**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA VAR. EXTENSA OLOFSSON 1918
NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ONTARIO NAUWERCKA 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

NAUWERCKA 1978

NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

ARGONOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)
SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838) AS NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978

ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A BAJKOV,A. 1929 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NOTHOLCA KOSTEI CHENGALATH 1978**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA KOSTEI CHENGALATH 1978
CHENGALATH,R. 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1978

NOTHOLCA LABIS GOSSE 1887**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA LABIS GOSSE 1887
RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

CHENGALATH,R. 1978 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. LABIS GOSSE 1887

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R.,

FERNANDO 1973

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHEN-

GALATH,R. 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973

CHENGALATH,R. 1978 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

NOTHOLCA LAURENTIAE STEMBERGER 1976**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA LAURENTIAE STEMBERGER 1976

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ONTARIO BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBER-

GER 1978 SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NOTHOLCA SQUAMULA (O.F. MULLER 1786)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA SQUAMULA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P. ET AL 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T.

1976 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976 ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 CHENGALATH,R. 1978

NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WAT-

SON,N.H.F. 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976 ROFF,J.C., KWIAT-

KOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956

WIENS,A.P. ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P.,

ET AL 1975 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976 CHENGALATH,R. 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWER-

CKA 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEFERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978

NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F. MULLER 1786)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES

1932(MS). AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 EDDY,S. 1934 WAILES,G.H. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

CARL,G.C. 1937. 1940 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F.F.

1947. DAVIS,G.C. 1954 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934 CARL,G.C.

1937

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 EDDY,S. 1934 CHAN-

DLER,D.C. 1940 DAVIS,G.C. 1954 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA 1978

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940 HOOPER,F.F.F. 1947

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F.F. 1947

ALASKA HARRING,H.K. 1921

22 BRACHIONIDAE

NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A WILLIAMSON,H.C. WAILES 1932(MS)
WAILES,G.H 1934. BAJKOVA,D 1935C CARL,G.C 1937, 1940 RAWSON,D.S. MOORE
1944 HOOPER,F.F 1947 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDDY,S 1934 CHANDLER,D.C
1940 DAVIS,C.C 1954 NAUWERCKA 1978

NOTHOLCA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTHOLCA SP

BIGELOW,N.K 1923C MACKAY,H.H 1924 FOERSTER,R.E 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A RICK-
ER,W.E 1935(MS) BAJKOVA,D 1935A(MS) WAILES,G.H 1936 RICKER,W.E 1937B, 1938A,
1938B CHANDLER,D.C 1940 SMITH,M.W 1940B HAZEN,G.E.M 1951(MS) LANG-
FORD,R.R 1953 COMITA,G.W 1956 ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959 HOLMQUIST,C
1963 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R.
FERNANDO 1973 DAVIS,C.C 1973B GANNON,N.H.F 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN
1976 STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 BUSH-
NELL,J.H. BYRON 1979 DAVIS,C.C 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

NOTHOLCA SP. AS NOTHOLCA SP

LIJAW,W.K 1978B

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS,C.C 1982
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WAILES,G.H 1936
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C 1973B
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOVA,D 1935A(MS) SMITH,M.W 1940B
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923C MACKAY,H.H 1924 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 LANG-
FORD,R.R 1953 ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971
SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F
1974 STEMBERGER,R.S. GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A
ASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M 1951(MS) LIJAW,W.K 1978B
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E 1925 RICKER,W.E
1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A, 1938B
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979
ALASKA COMITA,G.W 1956 HOLMQUIST,C 1963

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A RICKER,W.E 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A, 1938B COM-
ITA,G.W 1956 HOLMQUIST,C 1963 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R.
FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976 STEMBER-
GER,R.S. GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON
1979 DAVIS,C.C 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923C MACKAY,H.H 1924 BAJKOVA,D 1935A(MS) WAILES,G.H 1936
RICKER,W.E 1938B CHANDLER,D.C 1940 SMITH,M.W 1940B HAZEN,G.E.M 1951(MS)
ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959 DAVIS,C.C 1973B ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976
LIJAW,W.K 1978B

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

LANGFORD,R.R 1953

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

PLATYAS QUADRICORNIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTEUS QUADRICORNIS EHRENBERG 1832

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA,D 1935C

PLATYAS QUADRICORNIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHL-
STROM,E.H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1898. BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA,D 1935C
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A BAJKOVA 1930A
ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. BAJKOVA,D 1935C MYERS,F.J 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933

BRACHIONIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

NOTEUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTEUS SP

FOERSTER,R.E 1925

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E 1925

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E 1925

PLATYAS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLATYAS SP

CLIFFORD,H.F 1927B

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA CLIFFORD,H.F 1927B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLIFFORD,H.F 1927B

COLLOTHECIDAE

COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA (HUDSON 1886)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928

COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933

FLOSCULARIA AMBIGUA HUDSON 1883

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896

COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

COLLOTHECA CAMPANULATA (DOBIE 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA CAMPANULATA (DOBIE 1849)

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FLOSCULARIA CAMPANULATA DOBIE 1849

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND,TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

COLLOTHECA CORNUTA (DOBIE 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA CORNUTA (DOBIE 1849)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928

FLOSCULARIA CORNUTA DOBIE 1849

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928

COLLOTHECA CORONETTA (CUBITT 1869)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA CORONETTA (CUBITT 1869)

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

COLLOTHECA EDENTATA (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA EDENTATA (COLLINS 1872)

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FLOSCULARIA EDENTATA COLLINS 1872

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

COLLOTHECA HEPTABRACHIATA (SCHUCH 1869)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA HEPTABRACHIATA (SCHUCH 1869)

NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1980

COLLOTHECA LIBERA (ZACHARIAS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA LIBERA (ZACHARIAS 1894)

NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) RAWSON,D.S 1953A NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980 CHENGALATH,R,

KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

ALBERTA RAWSON,D.S 1953A

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G.M 1939(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S 1953A NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS (HUDSON 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS (HUDSON 1885)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A FOERSTER,R.E 1925 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 BRICKER,K.S,

ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R,

GALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FLOSCULARIA MUTABILIS HUDSON 1885

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

CHANDLER,D.C 1940 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976 NAUWERCKA,

1978

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E 1925 CLEMENS,W.A, ET

AL 1939

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A FOERSTER,R.E 1925 CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL

1939 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCKA, 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R,

KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 BRICKER,K.S,

ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

24 COLLOTHECIDAE

COLLOTHECA ORNATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA ORNATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
FLOSCULARIA ORNATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
KELICOTT, D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT, D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS (TSCHUGUNOFF 1921)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS (TSCHUGUNOFF 1921)
NOGRADY, T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY, T. 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY, T. 1980

COLLOTHECA PELAGICA (ROUSSELET 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA PELAGICA (ROUSSELET 1893)
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY, T. 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980
ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY, T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

COLLOTHECA TRILOBATA (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA TRILOBATA (COLLINS 1872)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

COLLOTHECA VARGAE NOGRADY 1976

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA VARGAE NOGRADY 1976
NOGRADY, T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY, T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY, T. 1976

COLLOTHECA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA SP.
RICKER, W.E. 1938B CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981
COLLOTHECA SP. AS COLLOTHECA CF. LIBERA
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971
COLLOTHECA SP. AS COLLOTHECA SP.
FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981
BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 RICKER, W.E. 1938B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 RICKER, W.E. 1938B SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973

STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS (GOLDFUSZ 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII EHRENBERG 1832
ODELL, W.S. 1897
STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII EHRENBERG 1832 AS STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898
STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS (GOLDFUSZ 1820)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980
ONTARIO ODELL, W.S. 1897 KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
ODELL, W.S. 1897
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS MILLSII (KELICOTT 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA MILLSII KELICOTT 1885
KELICOTT, D.S. 1896
STEPHANOCEROS MILLSII (KELICOTT 1885)
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936
ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT, D.S. 1896 MYERS, F.J. 1936
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELICOTT, D.S. 1896

COLURELLIDAE

COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831)
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A NOGRADY, T. 1976
COLURUS CAUDATUS EHRENBERG 1834
KOCH, L.W. 1929

COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831) - Cont'd.

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1923A KOCH,L W 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N K 1923A KOCH,L W 1929

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N K 1923A NOGRADY,T 1976

COLURELLA COLURUS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA COLURUS (EHRENBERG 1830)
HARRING,H K 1921, ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

COLURELLA GRALLATOR (GOSSE 1887)

BAJKOV,A D 1935C

COLURUS GRALLATOR (GOSSE 1887)

KOCH,L W 1929, BAJKOV,A 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932 BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS)

COLURUS GRALLATOR (GOSSE 1887) AS COLURUS GRALLATOR

BAJKOV,A 1929

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L W 1929 BAJKOV,A D 1935A(KIS)
ONTARIO ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932 BAJKOV,A D 1935C

ALBERTA BAJKOV,A 1929

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H K 1921

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H K 1921

ALASKA HARRING,H K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H K 1921 KOCH,L W 1929 BAJKOV,A 1929, 1930A MOZLEY,A 1932

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A D 1935C CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS) CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A D 1935C

COLURELLA HINDENBURGI STEINECKE 1917

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA HINDENBURGI STEINECKE 1917

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

COLURELLA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

AHLSTROME,H 1934, EDMONDSON,W T 1936, MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976
CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980, NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982, CHEN-
GALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W T 1936

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H 1934, CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON,W T, 1936, MYERS,F J 1936, CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980

PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W T 1936

COLURELLA OBTUSA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA OBTUSA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

COLURELLA SINISTRA CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA SINISTRA CARLIN 1939

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

COLURELLA SULCATA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA SULCATA (STENROOS 1898)

MYERS,F J 1936

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J, 1936

COLURELLA TESSELLATA (GLASSCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA TESSELLATA (GLASSCOTT 1893)

MYERS,F J 1936 BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773) AS COLURELLA UNCINATUS

BIGELOW,N K 1923A, 1928

**FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1923A, 1928

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N K 1923A, NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

26 COLURELLIDAE

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773) - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

COLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)

COLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832) AS COLURELLA UNCINATA

BICUSPIDATA

NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) NOGRADY,T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

COLURELLA UNCINATA DEFLEXA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURUS DEFLEXUS EHRENBERG 1834

KELICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S. 1896

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT,D.S. 1896

COLURELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COLURELLA SP.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. BAJKOVA,D. 1935C. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 GALLUP,D.N., HICK-

MAN 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

COLLUS SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BAJKOVA, 1930A BAJKOVA,D. 1935A(MS)

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOVA,D. 1935A(MS)

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 CHANG,P.S.S.,

ET AL. 1980, 1981

MANITOBA BAJKOVA, 1930A. BAJKOVA,D. 1935C

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA, 1930A BAJKOVA,D. 1935C CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.,

ET AL. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BAJKOVA,D. 1935A(MS) CHANDLER,D.C.

1940 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936

CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R. 1976

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R. 1976

CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1976

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS HARRING 1916

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE

1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LEPADELLA APSIDA HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA APSIDA HARRING 1916

HARRING,H.K. 1916 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO HARRING,H.K. 1916 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARRING,H.K. 1916

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARRING,H.K. 1916

LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916

HARRING,H.K. 1916 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ALASKA HARRING,H.K. 1916

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916 - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K 1916
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K 1916

LEPADELLA CANADAENSIS MYERS 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CANADAENSIS MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MYERS,F.J 1936

LEPADELLA COSTATA WULFERT 1940

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA COSTATA WULFERT 1940
CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA CRISTATA (ROUSSELET 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CRISTATA (ROUSSELET 1893)
MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

LEPADELLA CYRTOPIUS HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CYRTOPIUS HARRING 1914
HARRING,H.K 1916

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO HARRING,H.K 1916
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1916

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K 1916

LEPADELLA EHRENBURGI (PERTY 1850)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA EHRENBURGI (PERTY 1850)
HARRING,H.K 1916 HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C HOOPER,F.F 1947
CHENGALATH,R 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976
NOTOGONIA EHRENBURGI PERTY 1850 AS NOTAGONIA EHRENBURGI
KELLCOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C CHENGALATH,R 1976
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K 1916
YUKON TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 HARRING,H.K 1916 HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A
HOOPER,F.F 1947

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C NOGRADY,T 1976

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K 1916 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA HETEROSTYLA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA HETEROSTYLA (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA LONGISETA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA LONGISETA MYERS 1934
CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA OBLONGA (EHRENBURG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA OBLONGA (EHRENBURG 1834)
CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F. MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F. MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928
ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947 ANDERSON,R.S 1970C
ANDERSON,R.S, GREEN 1976 CHENGALATH,R 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 CHAMP, P.S., ET AL 1980
NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980 PI-NEL-ALLOU,B, ET AL 1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
METOPIDIA LEPADELLA EHRENBURG 1832
KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W 1929
METOPIDIA SOLIDUS GOSSE 1851
KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W 1929

LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R,KOSTE 1983
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L,W 1929
 QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
 ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D S 1896 BIGELOW,N K 1923A CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N K 1928 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R 1976 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980
 ALBERTA ANDERSON,R S 1970C ANDERSON,R S, GREEN 1976
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F F 1947
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H K 1921 HOOPER,F F 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D S 1896 HARRING,H K 1921 BIGELOW,N K 1923A KOCH,L,W 1929
 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F J 1936 HOOPER,F F 1947 ANDERSON,R S, GREEN 1976 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R,KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N K 1923A CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N K 1928 ANDERSON,R S 1970C ANDERSON,R S, GREEN 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA PATELLA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA PATELLA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

HARRING,H K 1921 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 SMITH,M W 1934(MS) EDMONDSON,W T 1936 MYERS,F J 1936 NEAL,G M 1939(MS) MEGYER,I J 1969 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH,R 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982 CHENGALATH,R,KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R,KOSTE 1983
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M W 1934(MS) EDMONDSON,W T 1936
 QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
 ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH,R 1976
 ALBERTA MEGYER,I J 1969
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G M 1939(MS)
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H K 1921
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H K 1921 EDMONDSON,W T 1936 MYERS,F J 1936 MEGYER,I J 1969 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R,KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934 SMITH,M W 1934(MS) NEAL,G M 1939(MS) BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W T 1936 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA (STENROOS 1898)
 CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA QUINQUECOSTATA (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

METOPIDIA QUINQUECOSTATA LUCKS 1912
 BAJKOV,A D 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A D 1935C
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 BAJKOV,A D 1935C

LEPADELLA RHOMBOIDES (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA RHOMBOIDES (GOSSE 1886)
 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R 1976
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM,E H 1934
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA TRIBA MYERS 1974

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA TRIBA MYERS 1974
 CHENGALATH,R 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R 1976
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA EHRENBURG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA EHRENBURG 1830
 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976
 ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 CHENGALATH,R 1976

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA EHRENBURG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA EHRENBURG 1830
 BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

LEPADELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPADELLA SP.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C MACKAY,H.H. 1924 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971
SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B LEIC-H, CLIFFORD 1974 WAT-
SON,N.H.F. 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C MACKAY,H.H. 1924 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971
SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 LEIC-H, CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981
SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K. 1976A
ALBERTA CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 LEIC-H, CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C MACKAY,H.H. 1924 CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B LIAW,W.K. 1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T. 1976

SQUATINELLA BIFURCA (BOLTON 1884)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA BIFURCA (BOLTON 1884)
NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976

SQUATINELLA LEYDIGII (ZACHARIAS 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA LEYDIGII (ZACHARIAS 1886) AS SQUATINELLA LEYDIGI
NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T. 1980

SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867)
MYERS,F.J. 1936

SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867) AS SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATUM

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MYERS,F.J. 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

SQUATINELLA MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA (MURRAY 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA (MURRAY 1906)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

SQUATINELLA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936

SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NOGRADY,T. 1980

STEPHANOPS MUTICUS EHRENBERG 1832

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

SQUATINELLA MUTICA MINOR (WULFERT 1961)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA MUTICA FORMA MINOR (WULFERT 1961)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

SQUATINELLA MUTICA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA MUTICA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM (SCHMARDT 1846)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

STEPHANOPS LAMELLARIS (OF MULLER 1786)
KOCH,L.W. 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KOCH,L.W. 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KOCH,L.W. 1929

30 COLURELLIDAE

SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM AURITA (WULFERT 1950)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM FORMA AURITA (WULFERT 1950)

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA (FRESENIUS 1856)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA (FRESENIUS 1856)

MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976

SQUATINELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SQUATINELLA SP.

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.

CONOCHILIDAE

CONOCHILOIDES COENOBASIS SKORIKOV 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILOIDES COENOBASIS SKORIKOV 1914 AS CONOCHILUS COENOBASIS

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885)

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885) AS CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS

WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980

CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS HUDSON 1885

NOGRADY,T. 1980

CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS HUDSON 1885 AS CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS

KELICOTT,D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 MYERS,F.J. 1936. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. NAUWERCKA 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KELICOTT,D.S. 1898 NOGRADY,T. 1980

CONOCHILOIDES EXIGUUS AHLSTROM 1938

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILOIDES EXIGUUS AHLSTROM 1938

SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1952

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

CONOCHILOIDES NATANS (SELIGO 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILOIDES NATANS (SELIGO 1900)

RICKER,W.E. 1938B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E. 1938B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RICKER,W.E. 1938B CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RICKER,W.E. 1938B DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

CONOCHILOIDES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILOIDES SP.

FOERSTER,E. 1925 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B.

1973B WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 FEDORENKOAY. 1975A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

ONTARIO DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. FEDORENKOAY

1975A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,E. 1925. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL

1982

CONOCHILOIDES SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

DAVIS,C.C 1922B, 1973B FEDORENKO,A.Y 1975A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS (SCHRANK 1803)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS (SCHRANK 1803)

HARRING,H.K 1921 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 RICKER,W.E 1938B
CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R.,FER-
NANDO 1973. DUTHIE,H.C.,OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975 NOGRA-
DY,T 1976. MOORE,J.W 1978C NOGRADY,T 1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B CHEN-
GALATH,R. KOSTE 1983.

CONOCHILUS VOLVOX EHRENBERG 1834

BAJKOV,A.D 1935C.

CONOCHILUS VOLVOX EHRENBERG 1834 AS CONOCHILUS VOLVOX

KELICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND,TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C.,OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH,R.
KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO. KELICOTT,D.S 1896 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL
1971. SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R.,FERNANDO 1973
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D 1935C
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E 1938B
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J.W 1978C 1980B
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT,D.S 1896 HARRING,H.K 1921. ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A.D
1935C MYERS,F.J 1936 RICKER,W.E 1938B SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971 CHEN-
GALATH,R.,FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R.,KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

RICKER,W.E 1938B. DUTHIE,H.C.,OSTROFSKY 1974. GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975. NO-
GRADY,T 1976. MOORE,J.W 1978C, 1980B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971.

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E 1925
BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOV,A 1929 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A, 1929B
BAJKOV,A 1930A ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BAJKOV,A.D 1935C,
1936A(MS) SMITH,M.W 1936A(MS), 1936B(MS) RICKER,W.E 1938B SMITH,M.W 1938B
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C 1940 RAWSON,D.S.
MOORE 1944. DAVIDSON,V.M 1948(MS), 1951B(MS) SMITH,M.W 1952 DAVIDSON,V.M
1952(MS) RAWSON,D.S 1953A DAVIS,C.C 1954 RAWSON,D.S 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R
1960 DAVIS,C.C 1962 SMITH,M.W 1969 GEORGE,M.G.,FERNANDO 1969B CHEN-
GALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL.
1971(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1972A. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1972B
KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS) BRITTON,W. ET AL 1973. CHEN-
GALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1973A KEN-
NEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1973B KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR
1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) DUTHIE,H.C.,OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974
GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS) ROBINSON,D.G.,
BARRACLOUGH 1975A(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS) BRICKER,K.S. ET
AL 1976 DAVIS,C.C 1976. NOGRADY,T 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977. ROFF,J.C.
KWIAKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER,K.S.,GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E.,STEMBERGER
1978 NAUWERCKA 1978. NOTON,L.R.,CHYMKO 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978C PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRA-
DY,T 1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHEN-
GALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 AS CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS
KELICOTT,D.S 1898
CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 AS CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS
WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS)

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND,TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C 1972A, 1973A, 1973B DUTHIE,H.C.,OSTRO-
FSKY 1974 DAVIS,C.C 1976 RYAN,P.M 1982. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH,M.W 1936B(MS), 1938B DAVIDSON,V.M
1948(MS), 1951B(MS), 1952(MS)
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929 BAJKOV,A.D 1936A(MS)
SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS), 1952, 1960
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979. NO-
GRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K
1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A, 1929B ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H
1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R
1960 DAVIS,C.C 1962 GEORGE,M.G.,FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971
SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971 BRITTON,W. ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R.,FERNANDO
1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977
STEMBERGER,K.S.,GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E.,STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA
1978 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A 1929. RAWSON,D.S 1953A GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975. HOR-
KAN,J.P.K. ET AL 1977 NOTON,L.R.,CHYMKO 1978
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E 1925 RICKER,W.E 1938B
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) KEN-
NEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL
1973(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS),
1975A(MS) ROBINSON,D.G.,BARRACLOUGH 1975A(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR
1975B(MS)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S 1956
MOORE,J.W 1978C, 1980B
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S 1898 HARRING,H.K 1921. BIGELOW,N.K 1923A FOERSTER,R.E 1925
BAJKOV,A 1929 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BAJKOV,A 1930A ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933. BA-
JKOV,A.D 1935C, 1936A(MS) SMITH,M.W 1936B(MS) RICKER,W.E 1938B CLEMENS,W.A.
ET AL 1939 RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 DAVIDSON,V.M 1951B(MS) SMITH,M.W 1952
WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS) RAWSON,D.S 1953A, 1956 DAVIS,C.C 1962 SMITH,M.W 1969
KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F
1974 DAVIS,C.C 1976 STEMBERGER,K.S.,GANNON 1977. NAUWERCKA 1978. NO-
TON,L.R.,CHYMKO 1978 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980. NOGRADY,T 1980 PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A,
1929B ARESTRON,H.H. 1934 SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS) RICKER,W.E. 1938B SMITH,M.W.
1938B NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS), 1952(MS)
DAVIS,C.C. 1954 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962 GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO
1969B SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 DAVIS,C.C. 1972A KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR
1972(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1972B KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(BMS), 1972(CMS)
BRITT,M.W. ET AL. 1973 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1973A KENNE-
DY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1973B KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR
1973(BMS), 1973(CMS), 1973(DMS) DUTHE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N. HICK-
MAN 1975 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS) ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH
1975(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(BMS) BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976 DA-
VIS,C.C. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 HORKAN,J.P.K. ET AL. 1977 ROFF,J.C. KWIATKOWSKI
1977 STEMBERGER,S. GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 NALWER-
CKA 1978 NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL.
1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 MOORE,J.W. 1980B PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971

CONOCHILUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILUS SP

SMITH,M.W. M'GONIGLE NO DATE(MS) MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925
LEONARD,A.K. 1927 WILSON,C.B. 1929A RAWSON,D.S. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS),
1937B, 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS) RICKER,W.E. 1938B SMITH,M.W. 1940B HOOP-
ER,F.F. 1947. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) CARL,G.C. 1953 MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S.
1956, 1957B DAVIS,C.C. 1958 RAWSON,D.S. 1960B KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 CHEN-
GALATH,R. ET AL. 1971 HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A DE GRAAF,D. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974,
1974 BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976A CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980,
1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS)
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. M'GONIGLE NO DATE(MS)
SMITH,M.W. 1940B
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 LEONARD,A.K. 1927 WILSON,C.B. 1929A DAVIS,C.C. 1958
CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980, 1981
SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1957B, 1960B
KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 LIAW,W.K. 1976A
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1934
RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A, 1938B HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953
BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947 DE GRAAF,D. 1974
ALASKA HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 WILSON,C.B. 1929A RAWSON,D.S. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1938A
SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS) RICKER,W.E. 1938B HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953
MENDIS,A.S. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 DAVIS,C.C. 1958 RAWSON,D.S. 1960B DE
GRAAF,D. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL.
1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. M'GONIGLE NO DATE(MS) MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925
LEONARD,A.K. 1927 RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938B SMITH,M.W. 1940B HA-
ZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965 HOLMQUIST,C.
1973A BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

RICKER,W.E. 1938A

DICRANOPHORIDAE

ASPETA APER (HARRING 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPETA APER (HARRING 1913)
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ASPETA BELTISTA HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPETA BELTISTA HARRING & MYERS 1928
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

ASPETA CIRCINATOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASPETA CIRCINATOR (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS (GOSSE 1886)
NEAL,G.M. 1958

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO NEAL,G.M. 1958
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958

DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS HARRING & MYERS 1928
NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

DICRANOPHORUS CAPUCINUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CAPUCINUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS CERNUUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CERNUUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
NEAL,G.M. 1958

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO NEAL,G.M. 1958
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958

DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS HARRING & MYERS 1922
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS EPICHRIS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS EPICHRIS HARRING & MYERS 1928
MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DIGLENA FORCIPATA O.F.MULLER 1786
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 HARRING,H.K. 1921 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA WULFERT 1961

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA WULFERT 1961
NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980

DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENI (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENI (BERGENDAL 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

DICRANOPHORUS ROSTRATUS (DIXON-NUTTALL & FREEMAN 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS ROSTRATUS (DIXON-NUTTALL & FREEMAN 1902)
NEAL,G.M. 1958

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO NEAL,G.M. 1958
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958

DICRANOPHORUS TEGILLUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS TEGILLUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

34 DICRANOPHORIDAE

DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS HARRING & MYERS 1920

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS HARRING & MYERS 1920
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

DICRANOPHORUS UNCINATUS (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS UNCINATUS (MILNE 1886)
NEAL G.M. 1958

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO NEAL G.M. 1958
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL G.M. 1958

DICRANOPHORUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS SP.
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972B

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934
ALBERTA CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972B
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

ENCENTRUM ALGENTE HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM ALGENTE HARRING 1921
HARRING, H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALASKA HARRING, H.K. 1921
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING, H.K. 1921
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING, H.K. 1921

ENCENTRUM FELIS (O.F. MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM FELIS (O.F. MULLER 1773)
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS, F.J. 1936

ENCENTRUM SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM SP.
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ERIGNATHA CLASTOPIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ERIGNATHA CLASTOPIS (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS, F.J. 1936

PARADICRANOPHORUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PARADICRANOPHORUS SP.
PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979

STREPTOGNATHA LEPTA HARRING & MYERS 1920

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STREPTOGNATHA LEPTA HARRING & MYERS 1920
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX (WISZNIEWSKI 1932)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX (WISZNIEWSKI 1932)
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH R., KOSTE 1983

EPIPHANIDAE

CYRTONIA TUBA EHRENBERG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CYRTONIA TUBA EHRENBERG 1834
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
MANITOBA BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS (EHRENBERG 1837)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS (EHRENBERG 1837)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

EPIPHANES CLAVULATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOPUS CLAVULATA (EHRENBERG 1832) AS NOTOPUS CLAVULATUS
JENNINGS, H.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO JENNINGS, H.S. 1898
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JENNINGS, H.S. 1898

EPIPHANES MACROURA BARROIS & DADAY 1894

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES MACROURA BARROIS & DADAY 1894
BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973

EPIPHANES SENTA (O.F. MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES SENTA (O.F. MULLER 1773)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 D'ABORN, G.R., ET AL. 1977

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE D'ABORN, G.R., ET AL. 1977
ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 D'ABORN, G.R., ET AL. 1977
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
D'ABORN, G.R., ET AL. 1977
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

EPIPHANES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EPIPHANES SP.
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS)
DEANE, L. 1975. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. LIAW, W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAW-
CHYN, W.W. 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971
SASKATCHEWAN DEANE, L. 1975 LIAW, W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS)
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS) DEANE, L. 1975. GALLUP, D.N.
HICKMAN 1975. LIAW, W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

MIKROCODIDES CHLAENA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MIKROCODIDES CHLAENA (GOSSE 1886)
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975
MIKROCODIDES DUBIUS BERGENDAL 1892
KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898
ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN. 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

EUCHLANIDAE

BEAUCHAMPIELLA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SCARDIUM EUDACTYLOTUM GOSSE 1886
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

DIPLEUCHLANIS PROPATULA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLOIS PROPATULA GOSSE 1886
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

DIPLEUCLANIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLEUCLANIS SP.
LEIC-H., CLIFFORD. 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ALBERTA: LEIC-H., CLIFFORD 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
LEIC-H., CLIFFORD 1974
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975

DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV.A. 1929, 1930A MOZLEY.A. 1932 BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

MANITOBA: BAJKOV.A. 1930A. MOZLEY.A. 1932. BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C
ALBERTA: BAJKOV.A. 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A. 1929, 1930A MOZLEY.A. 1932 BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C

EUCHLANIS ALATA VORONKOV 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS ALATA VORONKOV 1911
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

EUCHLANIS CALPIDIA (MYERS 1930)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALPIDIA CALPIDIA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936
EUCHLANIS CALPIDIA (MYERS 1930)
NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPIDIA DEFLEXA GOSSE 1851
MYERS,F.J. 1936
EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA (GOSSE 1851)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MYERS,F.J. 1936. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

EUCHLANIS DILATATA EHRENBURG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUCHLANIS DILATATA EHRENBURG 1832
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939.
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1980. NAUWERCKA, 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEEN 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEEN 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1978C
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEEN. 1978

EUCHLANIS DILATATA MACRURA EHRENBURG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUCHLANIS MACRURA EHRENBURG 1832
BAJKOV.A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
MANITOBA: BAJKOV.A. 1930A. BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C

EUCHLANIS INCISA CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUCHLANIS INCISA CARLIN 1939
NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

EUCHLANIS LYRA HUDSON 1886**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS LYRA HUDSON 1886
CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

EUCHLANIS MENETA MYERS 1930**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS MENETA MYERS 1930
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887 AS EUCHLANIS EOROPHA
HARRING,H.K 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

ONTARIO BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K 1921 NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976

EUCHLANIS PARVA ROUSSELET 1892**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS PARVA ROUSSELET 1892
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936 MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON,W.T 1936 MYERS,F.J 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS GOSSE 1851**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS GOSSE 1851
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBURG 1838**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EUCHLANIS PELLUCIDA HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K 1921 MYERS,F.J 1936
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBURG 1838
KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HARRING,H.K 1921 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 ED-
MONDSON,W.T 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976,
1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBURG 1838 AS EUCHLANIS TRIQUETA
ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBURG 1838 AS EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRIA
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 ODELL,W.S, HAR-
RIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HARRING,H.K 1921 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933
MYERS,F.J 1936 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHEN-
GALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. NOGRADY,T
1976

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARRING,H.K 1921 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARRING,H.K 1921 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

EUCHLANIS SP**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****EUCHLANIS SP**

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY,H.H 1924 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 CHENGALATH,R,
ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W., ET AL 1973 KENNEDY,O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1973(CIMS), GAL-
LUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975. KENNEDY,O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1975(BIMS) ANDERSON,R.S.,
GREEN 1976. LIAW,W.K 1976A PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H, BY-
RON 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980 RYAN,P.M. 1982
EUCHLANIS SP AS EUCHLANIS CF LYRA
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE RYAN,P.M 1982

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979

ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY,H.H 1924 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 CHEN-
GALATH,R, ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W., ET AL 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980

SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K 1976A

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975 ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY,O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1973(CIMS),
1975(BIMS) ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BUSHNELL,J.H, BYRON, 1979

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON,R.S, GREEN 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H, BYRON
1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980 ANDERSON,R.S., DE
HENAU 1980. RYAN,P.M 1982

EUCHLANIS SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY, H.H. 1924 CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 BRITT, N.W., ET AL 1971 KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS) GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS) ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 LIAW, W.K. 1976A. ANDERSON, R.S., DE HENAU 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)
NOGRADY, T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY, T. 1980

EUCHLANIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

DIPLOIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIPLOIS SP.
RAWSON, D.S. 1930 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

ONTARIO RAWSON, D.S. 1930

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON, D.S. 1930

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

FILINIIDAE

FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901)

WINNER, J.M. 1975

FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901) **AS** FILINIA BRACHIATA

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 WINNER, J.M. 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 WINNER, J.M. 1975

FILINIA LONGISETA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

FILINIA LONGISETA (EHRENBERG 1834)

HARRING, H.K. 1921 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939 CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 1962 MEGYER, J. 1969 DAVIS, C.C. 1969 HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972 DAVIS, C.C. 1972B CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER, J.M. 1975 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976 LIAW, W.K. 1976B ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON 1977 GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, A. 1978 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982 TRIATHIRA LONGISETA EHRENBERG 1834 KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896 RAWSON, D.S. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYER, J. 1969 DAVIS, C.C. 1972B

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979, 1982

ONTARIO KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 1969B HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 WINNER, J.M. 1975 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976 ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON 1977 GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, A. 1978 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981 MANITOBA BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 LIAW, W.K. 1976B ALBERTA MEGYER, J. 1969 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE RAWSON, D.S. 1934 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939 ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921 MOORE, J.W. 1980B

ALASKA HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896 HARRING, H.K. 1921 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 RAWSON, D.S. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939 RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 MEGYER, J. 1969 DAVIS, C.C. 1969B HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON 1977 NAUWERCKA, A. 1978 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 EDDY, S. 1934 CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 DAVIS, C.C. 1954, 1962 HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972 DAVIS, C.C. 1972B WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1974A GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER, J.M. 1975 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976 LIAW, W.K. 1976B ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 HORKAN, J.P.K., ET AL 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON 1977 GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, A. 1978 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 WINNER, J.M., ET AL 1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980B CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

FILINIA OPIOLIENSIS (ZACHARIAS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TETRAMASTIX OPIOLIENSIS ZACHARIAS 1898

BAJKOV, A. 1930A

TETRAMASTIX OPIOLIENSIS ZACHARIAS 1898 **AS** TETRAMASTIX OPIOLIENSIS

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

FILINIA OPOLIENSIS (ZACHARIAS 1898) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA BAJKOV.A 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C

FILINIA PASSA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA PASSA (O.F.MULLER 1786) AS FILINA PASSA
NOGRADY.T 1976

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY.T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY.T 1976

FILINIA TERMINALIS (PLATE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA TERMINALIS (PLATE 1886)
GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B 1970 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH.R.
FERNANDO 1973 WINNER.J.M 1975 ROFF.J.C. KWIATKOWSKI 1977
TRIARTHRA TERMINALIS PLATE 1886
BAJKOV.A 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B 1970. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971. CHEN-
GALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973. WINNER.J.M 1975 ROFF.J.C. KWIATKOWSKI 1977
MANITOBA BAJKOV.A 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE.M.G. FERNANDO 1969B 1970 WINNER.J.M 1975 ROFF.J.C. KWIATKOWSKI
1977
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971

FILINIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA SP.
DAVIS.C.C 1958 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971. BRITT.N.W. ET AL 1973. DE GRAAF.D
1974. WATSON.N.H.F. 1974. LIAW.W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN.W.W 1975
WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975. LIAW.W.K 1976A DAVIS.C.C 1982
TRIARTHRA SP.
BAJKOV.A 1929 1930A RAWSON.D.S 1935(MS) BAJKOV.A.D 1935C SHELFORD.V.E. BOE-
SEL 1942 HAZEN.G.E.M 1951(MS) MENDIS.A.S 1956 RAWSON.D.S 1959

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS.C.C 1982
ONTARIO SHELFORD.V.E. BOESEL 1942. DAVIS.C.C 1958 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971
BRITT.N.W. ET AL 1973 WATSON.N.H.F. 1974
MANITOBA BAJKOV.A 1930A RAWSON.D.S 1935(MS) BAJKOV.A.D 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN.G.E.M 1951(MS) MENDIS.A.S 1956 RAWSON.D.S 1959
LIAW.W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN.W.W 1975 LIAW.W.K 1976A
ALBERTA BAJKOV.A 1929
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF.D 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A 1929 1930A BAJKOV.A.D 1935C MENDIS.A.S 1956 DAVIS.C.C 1958 DE
GRAAF.D 1974. WATSON.N.H.F. 1974 WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975. DAVIS.C.C 1982
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RAWSON.D.S 1935(MS) SHELFORD.V.E. BOESEL 1942. HAZEN.G.E.M 1951(MS) RAW-
SON.D.S 1959. BRITT.N.W. ET AL 1973. LIAW.W.K. O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN.W.W
1975 LIAW.W.K 1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971

FLOSCULARIIDAE

BEAUCHAMPIA CRUCIGERA (DUTROCHET 1812)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BEAUCHAMPIA CRUCIGERA (DUTROCHET 1812)
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933

FLOSCULARIA CONFERA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA CONFERA (HUDSON 1886)
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
MELICERTA CONFERA (HUDSON 1886)
KELICOTT.D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT.D.S 1896 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT.D.S 1896 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933

FLOSCULARIA JANUS (HUDSON 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA JANUS (HUDSON 1881)
MYERS.F.J 1936 NOGRADY.T 1976 CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE 1983
MELICERTA FLOCCULOSA KELICOTT 1896
KELICOTT.D.S 1896
MELICERTA FLOCCULOSA KELICOTT 1896 AS MELICERTA FLOCCOSA
KELICOTT.D.S 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS.F.J 1936 NOGRADY.T 1976
ONTARIO KELICOTT.D.S 1896 1898
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT.D.S 1898 MYERS.F.J 1936 CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY.T 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELICOTT.D.S 1896
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELICOTT.D.S 1896

40 FLOSCULARIIDAE

FLOSCULARIA MELICERTA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MELICERTA TUBICULARIA HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FLOSCULARIA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

FLOSCULARIA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T.
1976, 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
MELICERTA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRA-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J.
1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 NOGRADY, T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA (O.F. MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA (O.F. MULLER 1773)
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933
LACINULARIA SOCIALIS EHRENBERG 1830
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

LACINULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LACINULARIA SP.
VORCE, C.M. 1882 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO VORCE, C.M. 1882 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE, C.M. 1882 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A

LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI SCHRANK 1803

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI SCHRANK 1803
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

LIMNIAS MELICERTA WEISSE 1848

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LIMNIAS ANNULATUS BAILEY 1855
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898
LIMNIAS MELICERTA WEISSE 1848
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

LIMNIAS MELICERTA WEISSE 1848

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALOSIPHON LIMNIAS EHRENBERG 1853
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

LIMNIAS MELICERTA SHIAWASSEENSIS KELICOTT 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LIMNIAS SHIAWASSEENSIS KELICOTT 1888
KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

LIMNIAS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALOSIPHON SP.
KOCH, L.W. 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KOCH, L.W. 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KOCH, L.W. 1929

PTYGURA BRACHIATA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES BRACHIATUS HUDSON 1886
KOCH,L.W 1929
PTYGURA BRACHIATA (HUDSON 1886)
CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO KOCH,L.W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W 1929 CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

PTYGURA CRYSTALLINA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES CRYSTALLINUS EHRENBERG 1834
KELICOTT,D.S 1896
PTYGURA CRYSTALLINA (EHRENBERG 1834)
CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S 1896 CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

PTYGURA LIBERA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA LIBERA MYERS 1934
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

PTYGURA LONGICORNIS (DAVIS 1867)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES LONGICORNIS DAVIS 1867
KELICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S 1896
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELICOTT,D.S 1896

PTYGURA LONGIPES (WILLS 1878)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES UMBELLA HUDSON 1879
KELICOTT,D.S 1896
PTYGURA LONGIPES (WILLS 1878)
ODELL,W.S ,HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S ,HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S ,HARRIS 1933

PTYGURA MUCICOLA (KELICOTT 1888)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES MUCICOLA KELICOTT 1888
KELICOTT,D.S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S 1896

PTYGURA PILULA (CUBITT 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA PILULA (CUBITT 1872)
CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R ,KOSTE 1983

PTYGURA ROTIFER (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PSEUDOECCISTES ROTIFER STENROOS 1898
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

PTYGURA STYGIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES STYGIS GOSSE 1886
KOCH,L.W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KOCH,L.W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W 1929

PTYGURA VELATA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA VELATA (GOSSE 1851)
NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

42 FLOSCULARIIDAE

PTYGURA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PTYGURA SP.
SMITH,M.W. 1952

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1952

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH,M.W. 1952

SINANTHERINA SOCIALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGALATROCHA ALBOFLAVICANS EHRENBERG 1838
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913
SINANTHERINA SOCIALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

SINANTHERINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SINANTHERINA SP.
PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FLOSCULARIIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

MELICERTA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MELICERTA SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 ROGICK,M.D. 1935A KRECKER,F.H. 1939A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 ROGICK,M.D. 1935A KRECKER,F.H. 1939A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 ROGICK,M.D. 1935A KRECKER,F.H. 1939A

GASTROPODIDAE

ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1952. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850 AS ASCOMORPHA EUCADIS
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1952
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1952. NOGRADY,T. 1980
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ASCOMORPHA MINIMA HOFSTEN 1909

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASCOMORPHA MINIMA HOFSTEN 1909
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ASCOMORPHA SALTANS BARTSCH 1870

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASCOMORPHA SALTANS BARTSCH 1870
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

ASCOMORPHA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ASCOMORPHA SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970 HUNTER,J.G. 1970. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ASCOMORPHA SP. AS ASCOMORPHA CF SALTANS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980

SASKATCHEWAN ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970 LIAW,W.K. 1976B

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST HUNTER,J.G. 1970.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970 HUNTER,J.G. 1970
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HUNTER,J.G. 1970 LIAW,W.K. 1976B

CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANAPUS OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)
BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960

ANAPUS TESTUDO LAUTERBORN 1893

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

ASCOMORPHA OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)

SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934, NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER, D.C.

1940, RAWSON, D.S. MOORE 1944, CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971, BRITT, N.W., ET AL

1973, CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN

1975, NOGRADY, T. 1976, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978, NOGRADY, T. 1980

CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892) AS CHROMOGASTER OVALIS

BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960, SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHEN-

GALATH, R., ET AL 1971, BRITT, N.W., ET AL 1973, CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973

WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978

MANITOBA BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C, RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944, CHENGALATH, R.,

FERNANDO 1973, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, NAUWERCKA, 1978, NOGRADY, T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934, BAJKOV, A.D.

1935A(MS), NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER, D.C. 1940, BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960

SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, BRITT, N.W., ET AL 1973, GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN, 1975

NOGRADY, T. 1976, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

CHROMOGASTER SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ANAPUS SP

BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, 1929B

CHROMOGASTER SP

SMITH, T.G. 1972, KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS), CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, 1929B, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SMITH, T.G. 1972

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH, T.G. 1972, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, 1929B, KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS)

GASTROPUS HYPTIOPUS (EHRHBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GASTROPUS HYPTIOPUS (EHRHBERG 1838)

GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

GASTROPUS MINOR (ROUSSELET 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GASTROPUS MINOR (ROUSSELET 1892)

NOGRADY, T. 1980

NOTOPUS MINOR ROUSSELET 1892

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898, NOGRADY, T. 1980

GASTROPUS STYLIFER IMHOFF 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GASTROPUS STYLIFER IMHOFF 1891

CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C, MACKAY, H.H. 1924, BIGE-

LOW, N.K. 1928, ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934, CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL

1939, NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER, D.C. 1940, RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

SMITH, M.W. 1952, RAWSON, D.S. 1956, GEORGE, M.C., FERNANDO 1969B, CHEN-

GALATH, R., ET AL 1971, SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO

1973, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976

NOGRADY, T. 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978, NOGRADY, T. 1980, MOORE, J.W. 1980B

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981, CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

SACCOLUS ORBICULARIS KELICOTT 1897

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH, M.W. 1952

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898, CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A,

1923C, MACKAY, H.H. 1924, BIGELOW, N.K. 1928, ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHL-

STROM, E.H. 1934, CHANDLER, D.C. 1940, GEORGE, M.C., FERNANDO 1969B, CHEN-

GALATH, R., ET AL 1971, SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO

1973, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

ALBERTA GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939, NEAL, G.M.

1939(MS)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON, D.S. 1956.

MOORE, J.W. 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933, CLEMENS, W.A.,

ET AL 1939, RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944, SMITH, M.W. 1952, RAWSON, D.S. 1956, CHEN-

GALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973, WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, NAUWERCKA, 1978, NOGRADY, T.

1980, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981, CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C, MACKAY, H.H. 1924, BIGE-

LOW, N.K. 1928, AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934, NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER, D.C. 1940

GEORGE, M.C., FERNANDO 1969B, SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHENGALATH, R., HICK-

MAN 1975, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976, NOGRADY, T. 1976, NAUWERCKA, 1978

MOORE, J.W. 1980B, CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1981

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898, CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

GASTROPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GASTROPUS SP

MACKAY, H.H. 1924, BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A, CARL, G.C. 1953, BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1960

HAUHLIK, OPEL 1970, ANDERSON, S. 1970C, CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971, KENNE-

DY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL 1973(MS), KENNEDY, O.D., LE-

BRASSEUR 1973(CMS), 1973(DMS), WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, WIENS, A.P., ET AL 1975,

BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A, LILLY, W.K. 1976B, PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980, PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

GASTROPUS SP. AS GASTROPUS CF HYPTIOPUS

SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

44 GASTROPODIDAE

GASTROPUS SP. - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN 1978 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1982

ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1960 HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K. 1976B

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1953 KENNEDY,O.D., LE-BRASSEUR 1972A(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARL,G.C. 1953 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN 1978 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A LIAW,W.K. 1976B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

HABROTROCHIDAE

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J. 1911

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA ASPERA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA ASPERA (BRYCE 1892)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA COLLARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA COLLARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA CONSTRICTA (DUJARDIN 1841)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA CONSTRICTA (DUJARDIN 1841)
MURRAY,J. 1911. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J. 1911

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA CRENATA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA CRENATA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J. 1911

HABROTROCHA LATA LATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HABROTROCHA LATA LATA (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA MACULATA MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISSOTROCHA MACULATA (MURRAY 1911)
MYERS,F.J. 1936

HABROTROCHA MACULATA MURRAY 1911

MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936

ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J. 1911. MYERS,F.J. 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY,J. 1911

HABROTROCHA MICROCEPHALA (MURRAY 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA MICROCEPHALA (MURRAY 1906)
MURRAY J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J. 1911

HABROTROCHA PULCHRA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PULCHRA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J. 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J. 1911

HABROTROCHA PUSILLA (BRYCE 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA (BRYCE 1893)
MURRAY J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J. 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J. 1911

HABROTROCHA PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS DONNER 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS DONNER 1950
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA ROEPERI (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA ROEPERI (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

HABROTROCHA TRIDENS (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA TRIDENS (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN L.E., DAVIS 1980

HEXARTHRIIDAE

HEXARTHRA BULGARICA CANADENSIS DUMONT, COUSSEMMENT & ANDERSON 1978

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA BULGARICA CANADENSIS DUMONT, COUSSEMMENT & ANDERSON 1978
DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS
ALBERTA DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978

HEXARTHRA FENNICA (LEVANDER 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA FENNICA (LEVANDER 1892)
DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978 SWIFT M.C., HAMMER 1979

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978 SWIFT M.C., HAMMER 1979
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978 SWIFT M.C., HAMMER 1979

HEXARTHRA MIRA (HUDSON 1871)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA MIRA (HUDSON 1871)
CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 WINNER J.M. 1975
BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978
PEDALIA MIRA HUDSON 1871
ODELL W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM E.H. 1934 RAWSON D.S., MOORE 1944
MEYER J.J. 1969
PEDALION MIRA HUDSON 1871 AS PEDALION MIRUM
KELICOTT D.S. 1898
PEDALION MIRUM HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELICOTT D.S. 1898 ODELL W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM E.H. 1934
CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973 WINNER J.M. 1975
BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976
MANITOBA BAJKOV A.D. 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON D.S., MOORE 1944
ALBERTA MEYER J.J. 1969 DUMONT H.J., ET AL. 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT D.S. 1898 ODELL W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV A.D. 1935C RAWSON D.S.,
MOORE 1944 MEYER J.J. 1969 CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO 1973
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM E.H. 1934 WINNER J.M. 1975 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 DUMONT H.J., ET
AL. 1978
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1971

46 HEXARTHROIDEA

HEXARTHRA POLYDONTA JASPERINA DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HEXARTHRA POLYDONTA JASPERINA DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978
DUMONT, H. J., ET AL. 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ALBERTA DUMONT, H. J., ET AL. 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DUMONT, H. J., ET AL. 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DUMONT, H. J., ET AL. 1978

HEXARTHRA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HEXARTHRA SP
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 BRITT, N. W., ET AL. 1973 DABORN, G. R. 1977B NO-

TON, L. R., CHYMKO 1978

PEDALIA SP

RAWSON, D. S., MOORE 1944

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 BRITT, N. W., ET AL. 1973

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D. S., MOORE 1944

ALBERTA NOTON, L. R., CHYMKO 1978

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST DABORN, G. R. 1977B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON, D. S., MOORE 1944 DABORN, G. R. 1977B. NOTON, L. R., CHYMKO. 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRITT, N. W., ET AL. 1973

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

LECANIDAE

LECANE ACULEATA (JAKUBSKI 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE ACULEATA (JAKUBSKI 1912)
NOGRADY, T. 1976 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

LECANE ACUS HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE ACUS HARRING 1913
MEGYER, I. J. 1969 BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO MEGYER, I. J. 1969

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MEGYER, I. J. 1969. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE AGILIS (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE AGILIS (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE AQUILA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE AQUILA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS, F. J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F. J. 1936

LECANE ARCTICA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE ARCTICA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934 MYERS, F. J. 1936. CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NO-

GRADY, T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1976

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934. CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F. J. 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934 NOGRADY, T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA (STENROOS 1888)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA (STENROOS 1888)
MYERS, F. J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F. J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851)
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTIL 1974. NOGRADY, T. 1976. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978. NOGRADY, T. 1980
MONOSTYLA BULLA GOSSE 1851
KELICOTT, D. S. 1896. HARRING, H. K. 1921. BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A, 1928. AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934. MYERS, F. J. 1936. NEAL, G. M. 1939(MS). SMITH, W. 1952. CHENGALATH, R., FER-
NANDO 1973. DUTHIE, H. C., OSTROFSKY 1974. BRICKER, S. J., ET AL. 1976. FI-
NEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979

LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1952
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980
 ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROME,H. 1934
 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R.
 MULAMOOTIL 1974 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976 SEEFERSAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MYERS,F.J. 1936
 SMITH,M.W. 1952 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROME,H. 1934 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) DUTHIE,H.C.,
 OSTROFSKY 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.
 1979

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEFERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978

LECANE CLARA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CLARA (BRYCE 1892)
 HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDT 1859)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDT 1859)
 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
 MONOSTYLA CLOSTEROCERCA SCHMARDT 1859
 HARRING,H.K. 1921 AHLSTROME,H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
 ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDT 1859)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDT 1859)
 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE CONSTRICTA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CONSTRICTA (MURRAY 1913)
 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

LECANE COPEIS (HARRING & MYERS 1926)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MONOSTYLA COPEIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
 AHLSTROME,H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROME,H. 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H. 1934

LECANE CORNUTA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CORNUTA (O.F. MULLER 1786)
 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976
 MONOSTYLA CORNUTA O.F. MULLER 1786
 HARRING,H.K. 1921 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A AHLSTROME,H. 1934
 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929
 QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
 ONTARIO BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A AHLSTROME,H. 1934 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960
 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A AHLSTROME,H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE CRENATA (HARRING 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CRENATA (HARRING 1913)
 EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976
 LECANE LUNARIS CRENATA (HARRING 1913)
 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
 MONOSTYLA CRENATA HARRING 1913
 HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976
 ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936 MYERS,F.J. 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

48 LECANIDAE

LECANE CREPIDA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CREPIDA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE CURVICORNIS (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE CURVICORNIS (MURRAY 1913)
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 MEGYERIJ 1969 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYERIJ 1969
ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MEGYERIJ 1969

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE DECIPIENS (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE DECIPIENS (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE DEPRESSA (BRYCE 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE DEPRESSA (BRYCE 1891)
HARRING, H.K. 1921. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING, H.K. 1921. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976

LECANE DONNERI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE DONNERI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974
CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE ELACHIS (HARRING & MYERS 1926)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MONOSTYLA ELACHIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936

LECANE ELASMA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE ELASMA HARRING & MYERS 1926
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE EPHESTRA HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE EPHESTRA HARRING 1921
HARRING, H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H.K. 1921

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARRING, H.K. 1921

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARRING, H.K. 1921

LECANE FLEXILIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE FLEXILIS (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING, H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 MYERS, F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974. BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING, H.K. 1921 MYERS, F.J. 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARRING, H.K. 1921

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913)
EDMONDSON, W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON, W.T. 1936

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON, W.T. 1936

LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913) - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE FUSILIS MYERS 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FUSILIS MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MYERS,F.J 1936

LECANE GALEATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE GALEATA (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE HAMATA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HAMATA (STOKES 1896)
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976
MONOSTLIA HAMATA STOKES 1896
HARRING,H.K 1921 KOCH,L.W 1929 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K 1921 KOCH,L.W 1929 MYERS,F.J 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE HAMATA FERNANDOI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FERNANDOI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE HAMATA HAMATA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HAMATA HAMATA (STOKES 1896)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE HASTATA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HASTATA (MURRAY 1913)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

LECANE HORNEMANNI (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HORNEMANNI (EHRENBERG 1834)
HARRING,H.K 1921 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K 1921
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K 1921
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE INERMIS (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA INERMIS BRYCE 1892
BAJKOV,A 1929 KOCH,L.W 1929 BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO KOCH,L.W 1929
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A 1929 KOCH,L.W 1929 BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C

LECANE INTRASINUATA (OLOFSSON 1917)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE INTRASINUATA (OLOFSSON 1917)
MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

50 LECANIDAE

LECANE JESSUPI HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE JESSUPI HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K 1921 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K 1921 NOGRADY,T 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K 1921

LECANE LAUTERBORN HAUER 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LAUTERBORN HAUER 1924
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE LEONTINA (TURNER 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA LEONTINA TURNER 1892
KELLCOTT,D.S 1898

LECANE LEONTINA (TURNER 1892)
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGELOW,N.K 1928

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE LEVISTYLA (OLOFSSON 1917)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LEVISTYLA (OLOFSSON 1917)
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

LECANE LIGONA (DUNLOP 1901)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LIGONA (DUNLOP 1901)
HARRING,H.K 1921 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1921 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE LUDWIGI (ECKSTEIN 1883)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LUDWIGI (ECKSTEIN 1883) AS LECANE LUDWIGI
AHLSTROME,H 1934 HOOPER,F.F 1947 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HOOPER,F.F 1947

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE LUNA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA LUNA O.F. MULLER 1776
KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 BAIKOVA 1929 KOCH,L.W 1929 BAIKOVA 1930A BAIKOVA,D 1934(MS), 1935(MS), 1935(BMS), 1935C, 1936(DMS)

CATHYPNA LUNA O.F. MULLER 1776 AS CATHYPNA LUNA
BAIKOVA,D 1934(MS)

LECANE LUNA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROME,H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M 1982
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929 BAIKOVA,D 1934(MS), 1935(MS), 1935(BMS), 1936(DMS)
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 KOCH,L.W 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROME,H 1934 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976
MANITOBA BAIKOVA 1930A BAIKOVA,D 1935C
ALBERTA BAIKOVA 1929 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A BAIKOVA 1929 KOCH,L.W 1929 BAIKOVA 1930A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAIKOVA,D 1934(MS), 1935C MYERS,F.J 1936 HOOPER,F.F 1947 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

LECANE LUNA (O.F.MULLER 1776) - Cont'd

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936(DMS). DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

LECANE LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

MONOSTYLA LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C. MYERS,F.F. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1936(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

QUEBEC MYERS,F.F. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982.

ONTARIO KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977.

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

ALBERTA DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KOCH,L.W. 1929. NEAL,G.M. 1936(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.F. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). NEAL,G.M. 1936(MS). DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.

LECANE METHORIA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE METHORIA HARRING & MYERS 1926.

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

LECANE MIRA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE MIRA (MURRAY 1913)

HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.F. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

QUEBEC MYERS,F.F. 1936.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.F. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

LECANE MUCRONATA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE MUCRONATA HARRING & MYERS 1926.

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980.

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1980.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

LECANE NANA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE NANA (MURRAY 1913)

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974.

52 LECANIDAE

LECANE NIOTHS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE NIOTHS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

LECANE OBTUSA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE OBTUSA (MURRAY 1913)
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980

LECANE OHIOENSIS (HERRICK 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA OHIOENSIS HERRICK 1885
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 KOCH,L.W. 1929
LECANE OHIOENSIS (HERRICK 1885)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F. 1947
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A KOCH,L.W. 1929. HOOPER,F.F. 1947
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE OPIAS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE OPIAS HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

LECANE PELATIS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PELATIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

LECANE PLOENENSIS (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PLOENENSIS (VOIGT 1902)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE PYCINA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYCINA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

LECANE PYGMAEA (DADAY 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA PYGMAEA DADAY 1897
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

LECANE PYRIFORMIS (DADAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYRIFORMIS (DADAY 1905)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRER-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE PYRHA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYRHA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1980

LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974. NOGRADY,T
1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832) AS LECANE QUADRIDENTATUS
PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978

MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D,S 1896. BIGELOW,N,K 1923A, 1928. KOCH,L,W 1929. BURKHOLDER,P,R
1929A. BAJKOVA 1930A. AHLSTROME,H 1934. BAJKOV,A,D 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P,R
1960. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. BRICKER,K,S, ET AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B
ET AL 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979

MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA EHRENBERG 1832 AS MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA
ODELL,W,S, HARRIS 1933. MYERS,F,J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F,J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978. PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D,S 1896. BIGELOW,N,K 1923A, 1928. KOCH,L,W 1929
BURKHOLDER,P,R 1929A. ODELL,W,S, HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROME,H 1934
BURKHOLDER,P,R 1960. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO
1973. CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974. BRICKER,K,S, ET AL 1976

MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A. BAJKOV,A,D 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D,S 1896. BIGELOW,N,K 1923A. KOCH,L,W 1929. BAJKOVA 1930A
ODELL,W,S, HARRIS 1933. BAJKOV,A,D 1935C. MYERS,F,J 1936. BURKHOLDER,P,R
1960. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N,K 1928. BURKHOLDER,P,R 1929A. AHLSTROME,H 1934. NOGRADY,T
1976. BRICKER,K,S, ET AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET
AL 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE RUGOSA (HARRING 1914)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MONOSTYLA RUGOSA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROME,H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROME,H 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H 1934

LECANE SATYRUS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE SATYRUS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F,J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F,J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F,J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1980

LECANE SCUTATA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE SCUTATA HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T 1976. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

LECANE SIGNIFERA (JENNINGS 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE SIGNIFERA (JENNINGS 1896)
MYERS,F,J 1936. CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974. NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F,J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1976

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F,J 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE STENROOSI (MEISSNER 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE STENROOSI (MEISSNER 1908)
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974
MONOSTYLA STENROOSI MEISSNER 1908
AHLSTROME,H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROME,H 1934. CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROME,H 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROME,H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE STICHAEA HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE STICHAEA HARRING 1913
MYERS,F,J 1936. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F,J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F,J 1936. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

54 LECANIDAE

LECANE STICHAEA STICHAEA HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE STICHAEA STICHAEA HARRING 1913
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND; TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890) AS LECANE STOKESII
NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE SULCATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE SULCATA (GOSSE 1886)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

LECANE SYMPODA HAUER 1929

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE SYMPODA HAUER 1929
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J. 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE TENUSETA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE TENUSETA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND; TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE TUDICOLA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE TUDICOLA HARRING & MYERS 1926
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE UNGULATA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CATHYPNA UNGULATA GOSSE 1887
BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D 1935C
LECANE UNGULATA (GOSSE 1887)
HARRING,H.K. 1921, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D 1935C
YUKON TERRITORY TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D 1935C

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T 1976

LECANE VERECUNDA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LECANE VERECUNDA HARRING & MYERS 1926
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTIL 1974

LECANE SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CATHYPNA SP
MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS)

LECANE SP.

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A DABORN,G.R. 1977B BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

LECANE SP. - Cont'd.

LECANE SP. AS LECANE CF. FLEXILIS
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

LECANE SP. AS LECANE CF. PLOENENSIS
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

LECANE SP. AS LECANE CF. STICHAEA
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

MONOSTYLA SP.

STACK, J. 1920. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS). 1935C. CHAN-
DLER, D.C. 1940. RAWSON, D.S. 1953A. 1956. DAVIS, C.C. 1972B. BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973.
DAVIS, C.C. 1973B. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR
1975(BM). BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER, J.M., ET AL.
1980. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE DAVIS, C.C. 1972B, 1973B

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1936(BM)

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

QUÉBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982

ONTARIO STACK, J. 1920. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C. MACK-
AY, H.H. 1924. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER, P.R.
1929A. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN
1971. BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976.
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

MANITOBA BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN LIAW, W.K. 1976A

ALBERTA. RAWSON, D.S. 1953A. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. HOOPER, F.F. 1947.
KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(BM)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON, D.S. 1956.
WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975. DABORN, G.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1979

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER, F.F. 1947. WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1936(BM). HOOPER, F.F. 1947.
RAWSON, D.S. 1953A, 1956. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974.
WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975. DABORN, G.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1979.
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PI-
NEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

STACK, J. 1920. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C. MACKAY, H.H. 1924.
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER, P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV, A.D.
1935A(MS). CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. DAVIS, C.C. 1972B. BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973. DA-
VIS, C.C. 1973B. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(BM).
BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW, W.K. 1976A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

LECANE SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA COLLA HUDSON & GOSSE 1889
KOCH, L.W. 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO KOCH, L.W. 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KOCH, L.W. 1929

LINDIIDAE

LINDIA CAERULEA HARRING & MYERS 1933

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LINDIA CAERULEA HARRING & MYERS 1933 AS LINDIA COERULA
CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

LINDIA PALLIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LINDIA PALLIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUÉBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936

LINDIA TORULOSA DUJARDIN 1841

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LINDIA TORULOSA DUJARDIN 1841

NOGRADY, T. 1976. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA VORAX STOKES 1897

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

QUÉBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELICOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELICOTT, D.S. 1898. NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

LINDIA TRUNCATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LINDIA EUCHROMATICA EDMONDSON 1938

RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944

MICROCODINIDAE

MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBURG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBURG 1830

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B. NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUÉBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY, T. 1980

56 MICROCODINIDAE

MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBERG 1830 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

MYTILINIDAE

LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, NOGRADY,T. 1976

LOPHOCHARIS SALPINA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOPHOCHARIS SALPINA (EHRENBERG 1834)
NOGRADY,T. 1976
METOPIDIA OXYSTERNUM GOSSE 1886 AS METOPEDIA OXYSTERNUM
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

MYTILINA MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 NO-
GRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MYTILINA MUCRONATA SPINIGERA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SALPINA SPINIGERA EHRENBERG 1832
MOZLEY,A. 1932

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA MOZLEY,A. 1932
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOZLEY,A. 1932

MYTILINA VENTRALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA VENTRALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, CHENGALATH,R.,
KOSTE 1983
SALPINA EUSTALA GOSSE 1886
KOCH,L.W. 1929
SALPINA VENTRALIS EHRENBERG 1832
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO: KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 KOCH,L.W. 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHL-
TROM,E.H. 1934
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 KOCH,L.W. 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MYTILINA VENTRALIS BREVISPIA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA BREVISPIA (EHRENBERG 1832)
RAWSON,D.S. 1956
MYTILINA VENTRALIS BREVISPIA (EHRENBERG 1832)
NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
MYTILINA VENTRALIS VAR. BREVISPIA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
SALPINA BREVISPIA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1956 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)
NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SALPINA MACRACANTHA GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A 1930A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A 1930A

MYTILINA VIDENS (LEVANDER 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLAX VIDENS LEVANDER 1894
MOZLEY,A 1932

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA MOZLEY,A 1932
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOZLEY,A 1932

MYTILINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLAX SP
BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS), 1935C
MYTILINA SP
GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN, 1975
SALPINA SP
BAJKOV,A 1930A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS)
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C
ALBERTA GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN, 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS) GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975

NOTOMMATIDAE

CEPHALODELLA APOCOLEA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA APOCOLEA MYERS 1924
MYERS,F J 1936 BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L E, DAVIS 1980

CEPHALODELLA AURICULATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA AURICULATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
AHLSTROM,E H 1934 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
NOTOMMATA LACINULATA EHRENBERG 1830
KELICOTT,D S 1896
PROALES GIBBA GOSSE 1886
KELICOTT,D S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D S 1896 AHLSTROM,E H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D S 1896 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976

CEPHALODELLA CAPELLINA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA CAPELLINA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
NOGRADY,T 1976
PROALES ALGICOLA KELICOTT 1897
KELICOTT,D S 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO KELICOTT,D S 1898
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D S 1898
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELICOTT,D S 1898
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELICOTT,D S 1898

CEPHALODELLA COMPRESSA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA COMPRESSA MYERS 1924
KOCH,L W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L W 1929

CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES (LORD 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES (LORD 1903)
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

CEPHALODELLA EVA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA EVA (GOSSE 1887)
NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976
DIASCHIZA FORFICATA EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MYERS,F.J. 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

CEPHALODELLA GIBBA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA GIBBA (EHRENBERG 1832)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS) MYERS,F.J. 1936 RAWSON,D.S. 1956
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 NOGRADY,T.
1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DIASCHIZA GIBBA EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS) BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DIASCHIZA GRACILIS EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

CEPHALODELLA HOODI (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIASCHIZA HOODI GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

CEPHALODELLA HYALINA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA HYALINA MYERS 1924
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

CEPHALODELLA INQUILA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA INQUILA MYERS 1924
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA (GLASSCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA (GLASSCOTT 1893) AS CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

CEPHALODELLA MUCRONATA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA MUCRONATA MYERS 1924
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924
NOGRADY,T. 1976

CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T 1976

CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS MYERS 1924

NOGRADY, T 1976 CHENGALATH, R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH, R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T 1976

CEPHALODELLA STEREA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALODELLA STEREA (GOSSE 1887)

NOGRADY, T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T 1976

CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

MYERS, F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F J 1936

CEPHALODELLA VACUNA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALODELLA VACUNA MYERS 1924

NOGRADY, T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY, T 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T 1980

CEPHALODELLA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CEPHALODELLA SP

AHLSTROM, E H 1934 ANDERSON, R S 1970C GALLUP, D N, HICKMAN 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, ET AL 1979 CHANG, P S S, ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, ET AL 1982

CEPHALODELLA SP AS CEPHALODELLA CF EXIGUA

ANDERSON, R S, DE HENAU 1980

DIASCHIZA SP

BIGELOW, N K 1923A, 1923C, 1928 RAWSON, D S 1930

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, ET AL 1979, 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N K 1923A, 1923C, 1928 RAWSON, D S 1930 AHLSTROM, E H 1934

CHANG, P S S, ET AL 1980

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R S 1970C GALLUP, D N, HICKMAN 1975

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R S, DE HENAU 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N K 1923A RAWSON, D S 1930 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, MAGNIN 1978 PL

NEL-ALLOUL, B, ET AL 1979 CHANG, P S S, ET AL 1980 ANDERSON, R S, DE HENAU

1980 PINEL-ALLOUL, B, ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N K 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM, E H 1934 ANDERSON, R S 1970C GALLUP, D N,

HICKMAN 1975

ENTEROPLEA LACUSTRIS EHRENBERG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ENTEROPLEA LACUSTRIS EHRENBERG 1830

KOCH, L W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH, L W 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KOCH, L W 1929

EOTHINIA ELONGATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EOTHINIA ELONGATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

MYERS, F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F J 1936

EOTHINIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EOTHINIA SP

GALLUP, D N, HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA GALLUP, D N, HICKMAN 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP, D N, HICKMAN 1975

60 NOTOMMATIDAE

MONOMMATA AEQUALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA AEQUALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MONOMMATA AESCHYNA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA AESCHYNA MYERS 1930
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

MONOMMATA APPENDICULATA STENROOS 1858

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA APPENDICULATA STENROOS 1858 AS MONOMMATA APPENDICULA
NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980

MONOMMATA CAUDATA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA CAUDATA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

MONOMMATA DENTATA WULFERT 1940

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA DENTATA WULFERT 1940
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

MONOMMATA DIAPHORA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA DIAPHORA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

MONOMMATA ENEDRA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA ENEDRA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

MONOMMATA GRANDIS TESSIN 1890

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA GRANDIS TESSIN 1890
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

MONOMMATA HYALINA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA HYALINA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980

MONOMMATA LONGISETA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FURCULARIA LONGISETA O.F.MULLER 1786
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896
MONOMMATA LONGISETA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DA-
VIS. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980
MONOMMATA ORBIS O.F.MULLER 1776
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
ONTARIO: KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS,F.J.
1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS
1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MONOMMATA PHOXA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA PHOXA MYERS 1930
NOGRADY, T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY, T. 1980

MONOMMATA VIRIDIS MYERS 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA VIRIDIS MYERS 1937
CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

MONOMMATA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA SP.

CHANG, P. S. S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982
ONTARIO CHANG, P. S. S., ET AL 1980, 1981
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG, P. S. S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1982

NOTOMMATA APOCHAETA MYERS 1933

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA APOCHAETA MYERS 1933
MYERS, F. J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS, F. J. 1936

NOTOMMATA AURITA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CYCLOGLENA LUPUS EHRENBERG 1830 AS CYCLOGLENA LUPUS
KEMP, A. F. 1882
EOSPHORA AURITA (O.F. MULLER 1786) AS EOSPHORA AURITA
KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896

NOTOMMATA AURITA (O.F. MULLER 1786)
KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896 BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A, 1928. ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO KEMP, A. F. 1882 KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896, 1898. BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A, 1928
ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMP, A. F. 1882 KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896, 1898 BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A ODELL, W. S., HARRIS
1933

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW, N. K. 1928

NOTOMMATA CERBERUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COPEUS CERBERUS GOSSE 1886 AS COPEUS CEREBRIN

KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896

NOTOMMATA CERBERUS (GOSSE 1886)

NOGRADY, T. 1976. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976

ONTARIO KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT, D. S. 1896 CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

NOTOMMATA CODONELLA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA CODONELLA HARRING & MYERS 1924

MYERS, F. J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F. J. 1936

NOTOMMATA CONTORTA (STOKES 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA CONTORTA (STOKES 1897)

ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

NOTOMMATA COPEUS EHRENBERG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

COPEUS EHRENBERG GOSSE 1886 AS COPEUS EHRENBERGII

KELLICOTT, D. S. 1898

NOTOMMATA COPEUS EHRENBERG 1834

HARRING, H. K. 1921. ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS, F. J. 1936. CHENGALATH, R.
KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936

ONTARIO KELLICOTT, D. S. 1898 ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H. K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT, D. S. 1898 HARRING, H. K. 1921

CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983 ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F. J. 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

62 NOTOMMATIDAE

NOTOMMATA CYRTOPUS GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA CYRTOPUS GOSSE 1886

HARRING, H.K. 1921 AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHEN-
GALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING, H.K. 1921. MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE
1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

NOTOMMATA DONETA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA DONETA HARRING & MYERS 1924
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936

NOTOMMATA EPAXIA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA EPAXIA HARRING & MYERS 1924
MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936

NOTOMMATA GLYPHURA WULFERT 1935

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA GLYPHURA WULFERT 1935
CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA LENIS HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA LENIS HARRING & MYERS 1922
AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA (GOSSE 1886)

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J. 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906)

CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906) AS NOTOMMATA PACHYURA

VAR TRIANGULATUS

MYERS, F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PERIDIA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA PERIDIA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907

CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907 AS NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCEREBRUS

MYERS, F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832

MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA TRIPUS EHRENBERG 1838

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA TRIPUS EHRENBERG 1838

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933. NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983.

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933. NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

NOTOMMATA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA SP

AHLSTROM,E H 1934

NOTOMMATA SP AS NOTOMMATA CF COPELUS

ANDERSON,R S, DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R S, DE HENAU 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON,R S, DE HENAU 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E H 1934

NOTOMMATA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

NOTOMMATA GRANDIS HARRING & MYERS

KOCH,L W 1929

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ONTARIO KOCH,L W 1929

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KOCH,L W 1929

PLEUROTROCHA ROBUSTA (GLASCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROTROCHA ROBUSTA (GLASCOTT 1893)

MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J 1936

PROALES MINIMA (MONTET 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PROALES MINIMA (MONTET 1915)

NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

RESTICULA GELIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

RESTICULA GELIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

RESTICULA MELANDOCUS (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

RESTICULA MELANDOCUS (GOSSE 1887)

MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F J 1936

RESTICULA NYSSA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

RESTICULA NYSSA HARRING & MYERS 1924

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786)

BIGELOW,N K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E H 1934. BA-

JKOVA,D 1935C MYERS,F J 1936 GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975. NOGRADY,T 1976

CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786) AS SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDATUM

BAJKOVA, 1930A.

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786) AS SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDATUM

KEMP,A F 1882

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786) AS SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDATUM

KELLCOTT,D S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976

ONTARIO KEMP,A F 1882 KELLCOTT,D S 1896 BIGELOW,N K 1923A, 1928. ODELL,W S,

HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E H 1934. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980

MANITOBA. BAJKOVA, 1930A. BAJKOVA,D 1935C

ALBERTA GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975

64 NOTOMMATIDAE

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMP, A.F. 1892. KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. BAJKOVA, 1930A.
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. MYERS, F.J. 1936. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL.
1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. NOGRADY, T.
1976.

SCARIDIUM SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SCARIDIUM CHLAENA GOSSE

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896.

SCARIDIUM LAMELLARIS

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896.

TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851

NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980.

TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851 AS TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. MYERS, F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980.

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. NOGRADY, T. 1976.

TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851

NOGRADY, T. 1980.

TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851 AS TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. MYERS, F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980.

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934.

TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA EHRENBERG 1840

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA EHRENBERG 1840

NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA EHRENBERG 1840 AS TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA

MYERS, F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F.J. 1936. NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1980.

TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS (JENNINGS 1894)

BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976, 1980.

ONTARIO BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY, T. 1980. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY, T. 1976.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976.

NOTOMMATIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

EOPHORA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EOPHORA SP.

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A.

PHILODINIDAE

CERATOTROCHA CORNIGERA (BRYCE 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERATOTROCHA CORNIGERA (BRYCE 1893)

MURRAY, J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. MURRAY, J. 1911.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911.

DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM, E.H. 1934. MYERS, F.J.

1936. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

PHILODINA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936.

ONTARIO KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHL-

STROM, E.H. 1934.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT, D.S. 1896. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS, F.J.

1936. CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983.

DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832) - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA (EHRENBERG 1838)

AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM, E. H. 1934

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)

CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

DISSOTROCHA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)

MYERS, F. J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS, F. J. 1936 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

DISSOTROCHA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISSOTROCHA SP. AS DISSOTROCHA CF. ACULEATA

ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU 1980

MACROTRACHELA ACULEATA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA ACULEATA MILNE 1886

MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA ASPERULA (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA ASPERULA MURRAY 1911

MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA CANADENSIS (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA CANADENSIS MURRAY 1911

MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA EHRENBERGII (JANSON 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA EHRENBERGII JANSON 1893

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA EHRENBERGII (JANSON 1893)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI (MURRAY 1911)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA HABITA (BRYCE 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA HABITA BRYCE 1894

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA HABITA (BRYCE 1894)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA MULTISPINOSA THOMPSON 1892

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA MUSCULOSA MILNE 1886

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA (MILNE 1886)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA NATANS (MURRAY 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTRACHELA NATANS (MURRAY 1908)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA PAPILLOSA THOMPSON 1892

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA PLICATA BRYCE 1892

MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA (MURRAY 1909)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA (MURRAY 1909)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF

BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CALLIDINA QUADRICORNIFERA MILNE 1886

MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES (DE KONING 1929)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES (DE KONING 1929)
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE ÉVOLUTIF
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA SPECIOSA (MURRAY 1907)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA SPECIOSA MURRAY 1907
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA ZICHENDRAHTI (RICHTERS 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ZICHENDRAHTI RICHTERS 1902
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY, J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA SP.
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1971

MNIOBIA BREDENSIS DE KONING 1947

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA BREDENSIS DE KONING 1947
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS 1980

MNIOBIA MAGNA (PLATE 1889)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA MAGNA (PLATE 1889)
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911

MNIOBIA MONTIUM MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA MONTIUM MURRAY 1911
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY, J. 1911

MNIOBIA RUSSEOLA (ZELINKA 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA RUSSEOLA (ZELINKA 1891)
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911

MNIOBIA SYMBIOTICA (ZELINKA 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA SYMBIOTICA (ZELINKA 1886)
MURRAY, J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911

68 PHILODINIDAE

MNIOTIA TETRAODON (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOTIA TETRAODON (EHRENBERG 1838)
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA ACUTICORNIS MURRAY 1906

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA ACUTICORNIS MURRAY 1906
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA AUSTRALIS MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA AUSTRALIS MURRAY 1911
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA CITRINA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA CITRINA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 MURRAY J 1911 KOCH, L W 1929 AHLSTROM, E H 1934
SMITH, M W 1934(MS), 1934B

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH, M W 1934A(MS), 1934B
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D S 1896 KOCH, L W 1929 AHLSTROM, E H 1934
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 MURRAY J 1911 KOCH, L W 1929 AHLSTROM, E H 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH, M W 1934A(MS), 1934B
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA MEGALOTROCHA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA MEGALOTROCHA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 AHLSTROM, E H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D S 1896 AHLSTROM, E H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 AHLSTROM, E H 1934

PHILODINA NEMORALIS BRYCE 1903

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA NEMORALIS BRYCE 1903
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA PLENA (BRYCE 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA PLENA (BRYCE 1894)
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA PROTERVA MILNE 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA PROTERVA MILNE 1916
BATEMAN, L E, DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN, L E, DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN, L E, DAVIS 1980

PHILODINA ROSEOLA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA ROSEOLA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 BIGELOW, N K 1923A KOCH, L W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH, L W 1929
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D S 1896 BIGELOW, N K 1923A KOCH, L W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D S 1896 BIGELOW, N K 1923A KOCH, L W 1929

PHILODINA RUGOSA BRYCE 1903

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA RUGOSA BRYCE 1903
MURRAY J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY J 1911

PHILODINA VORAX (JANSON 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA VORAX (JANSON 1893)
MURRAY, J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911.

PHILODINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PHILODINA SP.
MURRAY, J. 1911. BIGELOW, N. K. 1928. RAWSON, D. S. 1930, 1935(MS). DUTHIE, H. C., OSTROFSKY, 1974. STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY, O. D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975B(MS).

PHILODINA SP. AS PHILODINA CF. ROSEOLA
ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU, 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE. DUTHIE, H. C., OSTROFSKY, 1974.
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N. K. 1928. RAWSON, D. S. 1930.
MANITOBA. RAWSON, D. S. 1935(MS).
ALBERTA. ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU, 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911. STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY, O. D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975B(MS). ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU, 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911. ANDERSON, R. S., DE HENAU, 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW, N. K. 1928. RAWSON, D. S. 1930, 1935(MS). DUTHIE, H. C., OSTROFSKY, 1974. STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY, O. D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975B(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY, J. 1911.

PLEURETRA ALPIUM (EHRENBERG 1853)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA ALPIUM (EHRENBERG 1853)
MURRAY, J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY, J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911.

PLEURETRA BRYCEI (WEBER 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA BRYCEI (WEBER 1898)
MURRAY, J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. MURRAY, J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY, J. 1911.

PLEURETRA HUMEROSA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA HUMEROSA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY, J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY, J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY, J. 1911.

PLEURETRA SULCATA BARTOS 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA SULCATA BARTOS 1950
BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE. BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS, 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN, L. E., DAVIS 1980

ROTARIA CITRINA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA CITRINA (EHRENBERG 1838)
BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A, 1928
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW, N. K. 1928.

ROTARIA MACROCEROS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTIFER MACROCEROS GOSSE 1851
KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896

ROTARIA MACRURA (SCHRANK 1803)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA MACRURA (SCHRANK 1803)
HARRING, H. K. 1921. ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS, F. J. 1936
ROTIFER MACRURUS SCHRANK 1803
KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS, F. J. 1936.
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896. ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H. K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT, D. S. 1896. HARRING, H. K. 1921. ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS, F. J. 1936
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL, W. S., HARRIS 1933.

70 PHILODINIDAE

ROTARIA NEPTUNIA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTARIA NEPTUNIA (EHRENBERG 1832)

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 LEIC-H, CLIFFORD 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

ALBERTA LEIC-H, CLIFFORD 1974

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 LEIC-H CLIFFORD 1974

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ROTARIA ROTATORIA (PALLAS 1766)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTARIA ROTATORIA (PALLAS 1766)

HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

ROTIFER VULGARIS SCHRANK 1801

KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G 1913 KOCH,L.W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929

ONTARIO KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G 1913 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEMPA,F 1882 KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 HUNTSMAN,A.G 1913 HARRING,H.K 1921

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ROTARIA SORDIDA (WESTERN 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTIFER LONGIROSTRIS BRYCE 1910

MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURRAY,J 1911

ROTARIA TARDIGRADA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTARIA TARDIGRADA (EHRENBERG 1832)

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

ROTIFER TARDUS EHRENBERG 1838

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W. 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ROTARIA TRIDENS (MONTET 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTARIA TRIDENS (MONTET 1915)

CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ROTARIA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROTIFER SP

VORCE,C.M 1882

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO VORCE,C.M 1882

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE,C.M 1882

PROALIDAE

PROALES ALBA WULFERT 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PROALES ALBA WULFERT 1939

NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976

PROALES BREVIPES HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PROALES BREVIPES HARRING & MYERS 1924

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

PROALES DECIPENS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PROALES DECIPENS (EHRENBERG 1832)

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

PROALES DECIPENS (EHRENBERG 1832) AS PROALES DECIPENS

MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

PROALES DOLIARIS (ROUSSELET 1895)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES DOLIARIS (ROUSSELET 1895)
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1978

PROALES FALLACIOSA WULFERT 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES FALLACIOSA WULFERT 1939
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1978

PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886
KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921
PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886 AS PROALES SORDIDA
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO. KELICOTT,D.S. 1896
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936

PROALINOPSIS CAUDATUS (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALINOPSIS CAUDATUS (COLLINS 1872)
NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

PROALINOPSIS SF.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALINOPSIS SF
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

QUEBEC. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978

SYNCHAETIDAE**BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)
CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973. RYAN,P.M. 1982
BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891) AS BIPALPUS HUDSONI
DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974.
FLOESOMA HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. BRITT,N.W. ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975(MS), 1975(BMS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983
FLOESOMA HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891) AS FLOESOMA HUDSONI
NAUWERCKA, A. 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. RYAN,P.M. 1982
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. KOCH,L.W. 1929
QUEBEC. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS. 1933. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973. BRITT,N.W. ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA, A. 1978
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1975(MS), 1975(BMS)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON,D.S. 1956
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR. 1975(MS), 1975(BMS). PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA, A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971

FLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GOMPHOGASTER AREOLATUS VORCE 1887
VORCE,C.M. 1887
FLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885
KELICOTT,D.S. 1896, 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1952, 1969. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983
FLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885 AS FLOESOMA LENTICULARE
BAJKOVA. 1930A
FLOESOMA LYNCEUS EHRENBURG 1894
NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE. 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. KOCH,L.W. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1952, 1969.
QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO. VORCE,C.M. 1887. KELICOTT,D.S. 1896, 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
ALBERTA. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HARRING,H.K. 1921

PLOSOMA LENTICULAR HERRICK 1885 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELRICOTT,D.S 1896, 1898 HARRING,H.K 1921 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929.
BAJKOVA 1930A ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C MYERS,F.J 1936
SMITH,M.W 1952, 1969 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980
NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. MACKEY,H.H 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VORCE,C.M 1887

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VORCE,C.M 1887 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

PLOSOMA TRIACANTHUM (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLOSOMA TRIACANTHUM (BERGENDAL 1892)

MYERS,F.J 1936. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973
CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J 1936. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894)

BAJKOVA 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A. ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936
CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C 1940 HOOPER,F.F
1947 CARL,G.C 1953 RAWSON,D.S 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 CHENGALATH,R, ET
AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 STEPHENS,K, ET AL
1975(MS) KENNEDY,D.O, LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) BRICKER,K.S, ET AL
1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 BELL,L.M, KALLMAN 1976A. SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978
CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980 RYAN,P.M
1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) AS PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM

CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) AS PLOSOMA TRUNCATA

NAUWERCKA 1978

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) AS PLOSOMA TRUNCATA

DAVIS,C.C 1969A

PLOSOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) AS PLOSOMA TRUNCATA

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C 1969A RYAN,P.M 1982. CHENGALATH,R,

KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELRICOTT,D.S 1898 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

CHANDLER,D.C 1940. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958

BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO

1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976. SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980. WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

ALBERTA BAIKOVA 1929

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939. NEAL,G.M

1939(MS) HOOPER,F.F 1947. CARL,G.C 1953 STEPHENS,K, ET AL 1975(MS) KENNE-

DY,D.O, LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S 1956

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898 BAIKOVA 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A. ODELL,W.S, HARRIS
1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939 HOOPER,F.F 1947. CARL,G.C 1953
RAWSON,D.S 1956 CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958
BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 DAVIS,C.C 1969A CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973. WAT-
SON,N.H.F 1974. BELL,L.M, KALLMAN 1976A. NAUWERCKA 1978. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL
1980 NOGRADY,T 1980. WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R,
KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NEAL,G.M 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C 1940 STEPHENS,K, ET AL 1975(MS) KENNE-
DY,D.O, LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976. NOGRADY,T
1976. BELL,L.M, KALLMAN 1976A. NAUWERCKA 1978. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980
WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

PLOSOMA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GOMPHOGASTER SP

VORCE,C.M 1891

PLOSOMA SP

MACKEY,H.H 1924 BAIKOVA 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A, 1929B RICKER,W.E

1938B. CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971. LIAW,W.K 1976A CHANG,P.S.S ET AL 1980 PI-

NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

ONTARIO VORCE,C.M 1891 MACKEY,H.H 1924 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A, 1929B CHEN-

GALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHANG,P.S.S ET AL 1980.

SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K 1976A

ALBERTA BAIKOVA 1929

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E 1938B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1929. RICKER,W.E 1938B CHANG,P.S.S ET AL 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL

1982A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKEY,H.H 1924 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A, 1929B RICKER,W.E 1938B LIAW,W.K

1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VORCE,C.M 1891 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

PLOSOMA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLOSOMA MOLLIS KELRICOTT 1897

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KELRICOTT,D.S 1898

POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H.C,

OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974. NOGRADY,T 1976. ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI

1977. NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978. CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980

MOORE,J.W 1980B CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1981. RYAN,P.M 1982. CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE

1981

POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M. 1982
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. NAUWERCKA, 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J.W. 1980B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. NAUWERCKA, 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

- SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN, 1978.

POLYARTHRA EURYPTERA WIERZYSKI 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- POLYARTHRA EURYPTERA WIERZYSKI 1891

- AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E. 1938B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

POLYARTHRA MAJOR BURKHARDT 1900

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- POLYARTHRA MAJOR BURKHARDT 1900

- RAWSON,D.S. 1953A, 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1970. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1969A.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980.
ONTARIO HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1970.
ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A, 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1970.

POLYARTHRA MINOR VOIGT 1904

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- POLYARTHRA MINOR VOIGT 1904

- SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NAUWERCKA, 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. NAUWERCKA, 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- NOGRADY,T. 1976.

POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896

- RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896 AS POLYARTHRA REMATA
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956
MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1979C, 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCKA, 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA, 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981

POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943

- RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MEGYER,I.J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HOKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA, 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B, 1980C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

- POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943 AS POLYARTHUS VULGARIS

- ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: MEGYER,I.J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B, 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1945 - Cont'd.

ONTARIO DAVIS,C.C. 1969B GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B, 1970. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., ET AL. 1971. CHENDERL,D.W. NOVEN 1971. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,R.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1979C, 1980B, 1980C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MEGYER,I. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATHR., KOSTE 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B, 1970. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. BRICKER,R.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWERCKA 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B, 1980C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1973.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATHR., ET AL. 1971.

POLYARTHRA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYARTHRA SP.

VOUCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B. MACKEY,H.H. 1930. AHLSTROME,H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1959, 1960B. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. KOSHINSKY,D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.C. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYER,I. 1969. B. VISC.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,T.M. 1940B.

ONTARIO VOUCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B. MACKEY,H.H. 1930. AHLSTROME,H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954, 1958. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.

SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B, 1959, 1960B. KOSHINSKY,D.G. 1965. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. ALBERTA MCDONALD,D.C. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYER,I. 1969. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS), 1938B, 1938C. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972C(MS), 1973C(MS), 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS), 1975C(MS). NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SMITH,T.G. 1972. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF,D. 1974.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VOUCE,C.M. 1882. FOERSTER,E. 1925. MACKEY,H.H. 1930. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A, 1938B. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1960B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYER,I. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. SMITH,T.G. 1972. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B. MACKEY,H.H. 1930. AHLSTROME,H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,T.M. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956, 1957B, 1959. PUTNAM,H.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. KOSHINSKY,D.G. 1965. MCDONALD,D.C. 1965. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

LANGFORD,R.R. 1953.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971.

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

LANGFORD,R.R. 1953.

POLYARTHRA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYARTHRA PLATYPTRA EHRENBERG 1838. VOUCE,C.M. 1882. KELLCOTT,D.S. 1886. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. B. VISC.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH,T.M. 1940B, 1941B. NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929. SMITH,T.M. W. 1952, 1969. QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936.

ONTARIO VOUCE,C.M. 1882. KELLCOTT,D.S. 1886. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROME,H. 1934. EDVYS 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

MANITOBA BAJKOVA,A. MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOVA,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). B. VISC.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VOUCE,C.M. 1882. KELLCOTT,D.S. 1886. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,E. 1925. B. VISC.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. CHENGALATHR., FERNANDO 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LEIC-H. CLIFORD 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C, 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROME,H. 1934. EDVYS 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. BELL,M.L. KALLMAN 1976A.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933.

PSEUDOPLOESOMA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PSEUDOPLOESOMA SP. 45 PSEUDOPLOESOMA CF FORMOSA
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971

SYNCHAETA ASYMMETRICA KOCH-ALTHAUS 1963

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA ASYMMETRICA KOCH-ALTHAUS 1963
GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

SYNCHAETA BALTICA EHRENBURG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA BALTICA EHRENBURG 1834
HART, J.L., WAILES 1932 WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1934, 1936

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE HART, J.L., WAILES 1932 WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS)
WAILES, G.H. 1934, 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART, J.L., WAILES 1932 WAILES, G.H. 1936

SYNCHAETA GRANDIS ZACHARIAS 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA GRANDIS ZACHARIAS 1893
DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH, R.,
KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974

SYNCHAETA JOHANSENI HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA JOHANSENI HARRING 1921
HARRING, H.K. 1921 WAILES, G.H. 1934

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WAILES, G.H. 1934
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WAILES, G.H. 1934
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING, H.K. 1921
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING, H.K. 1921

SYNCHAETA KITINA ROUSSELET 1902

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA KITINA ROUSSELET 1902
BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976

SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912
SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978
SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912 45 SYNCHAETA LACKOWITZIANA
WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978 NAUWERCKA 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WATSON, N.H.F. 1974, NAUWERCKA 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCKA 1978
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978

SYNCHAETA LONGIPES GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA LONGIPES GOSSE 1887
NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE 1983

SYNCHAETA OBLONGA EHRENBURG 1831

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA OBLONGA EHRENBURG 1831
HARRING, H.K. 1921 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1970C, CHEN-
GALATH, R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 ANDERSON, R.S. 1972, CHEN-
GALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1975, WINNER, J.M. 1975, ANDER-
SON, R.S., GREEN 1976 NOGRADY, T. 1976 ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976
ONTARIO ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER, D.W.,
NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973, WINNER, J.M. 1975 NAUWERCKA
1978
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1972 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1975, 1976 ANDER-
SON, R.S. 1977
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R.S. 1977
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING, H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING, H.K. 1921 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHEN-
GALATH, R., FERNANDO 1973 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1972 ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1975, WINNER, J.M. 1975
ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976 NOGRADY, T. 1976 ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 NAUWERCKA
1978
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 NOGRADY, T. 1976

SYNCHAETA PECTINATA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SYNCHAETA PECTINATA EHRENBERG 1832

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1938B GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHEN-GALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978 SEEPER,S.A.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978 NOGRADY,T. 1980 RYAN,P.M. 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M. 1982

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R. FER-NANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WINNER,J.M. 1975 NAUWERCKA, 1978 SEEPER-S.A.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978

ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E. 1938B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 RICKER,W.E. 1938B CHENGALATH,R.

FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA, 1978 NOGRADY,T. 1980

RYAN,P.M. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1938B GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B DU-THIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975 NOGRA-DY,T. 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T. 1976

TECHNIQUES/METHODS

SEEPER,S.A.D.B., CRIPPEN 1978

SYNCHAETA STYLATA WIERZEJSKI 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SYNCHAETA STYLATA WIERZEJSKI 1893

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 EDDY,S. 1934 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973 CHEN-GALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 MOORE,J.W. 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1979C NOGRADY,T. 1980 WIN-NER,J.M. ET AL 1980 MOORE,J.W. 1980B CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K.

1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

EDDY,S. 1934 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHEN-GALATH,R. ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO 1973

WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 NAUWERCKA, 1978

WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956

MOORE,J.W. 1977B, 1978B, 1979D, 1979C, 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A KOCH,L.W. 1929 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS

1933 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R.

FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA, 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B NO-GRADY,T. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R.

1929A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 EDDY,S. 1934 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S. 1956

BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973 WINNER,J.M. 1975 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T.

1976 MOORE,J.W. 1977B NAUWERCKA, 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978B, 1978D. PI-

NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1979C WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980 MOORE,J.W.

1980B

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T. 1976

SYNCHAETA TREMULA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SYNCHAETA TREMULA (O.F. MULLER 1786)

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S.,HARRIS 1933 NOGRADY,T. 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976

SYNCHAETA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SYNCHAETA SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 SMITH,G.M. 1928A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1937 RICKER,W.E. 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) CARL,G.C. 1940 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1954 COMITAG,W. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 DAVIS,C.C. 1958 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAY-TON 1959 RAWSON,D.S. 1959 MCLAREN,I.A. 1961(BMS) DAVIS,C.C. 1962 CHAN-DLER,D.C. 1964 ANDERSON,R.S. 1968 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 DE GRAAF,D. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENSAP, ET AL 1975 LIAW,W.K. 1976A NAUWERCKA, 1978 MOORE,J.W. 1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981. PI-NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MCLAREN,I.A. 1961(BMS)

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SMITH,G.M. 1928A

QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979, 1982

ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 WELCH,H.E.

1952(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1954, 1958 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 DAVIS,C.C. 1962

CHANDLER,D.C. 1964 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCKA, 1978 CHANG,P.S.S.,

ET AL 1980, 1981

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1959 LIAW,W.K. 1976A

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1968

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1937 RICKER,W.E. 1938A,

1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) CARL,G.C. 1940

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956

WIENSAP, ET AL 1975 MOORE,J.W. 1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF,D. 1974

ALASKA COMITAG,W. 1956

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1937 RICKER,W.E. 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL

1939 CARL,G.C. 1940 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS) COMITAG,W. 1956 RAWSON,D.S. 1956

DAVIS,C.C. 1958 MCLAREN,I.A. 1961(BMS) DAVIS,C.C. 1962 CHANDLER,D.C. 1964 AN-

DERSON,R.S. 1968 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 DE GRAAF,D.

1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENSAP, ET AL 1975 NAUWERCKA, 1978 MOORE,J.W.

1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET

AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 SMITH,G.M. 1928A AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1938B

NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 DAVIS,C.C. 1954 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 AN-

DERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSON,D.S. 1959 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 CHANDLER,D.C.

1964 LIAW,W.K. 1976A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TESTUDINELLIDAE

POMPHOLYX COMPLANATA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POMPHOLYX COMPLANATA GOSSE 1851
BAJKOVA 1929

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOVA 1929

POMPHOLYX SULCATA HUDSON 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POMPHOLYX SULCATA HUDSON 1885
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO, 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FER-
NANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEMBER-
GER,R.S., GANNON 1977 GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978
BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979 BAKER,R.L. 1979A PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982
ONTARIO GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHEN-
GALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON
1977 GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCKA, 1978 BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO
1979
ALBERTA BAKER,R.L. 1979A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. NAUWERCKA
1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL
1976 STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978. NAUWER-
CKA, 1978 BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979 BAKER,R.L. 1979A PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL
1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

POMPHOLYX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POMPHOLYX SP.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971. STEPHENS,K., ET AL 1975(MS) CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE STEPHENS,K., ET AL 1975(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

STEPHENS,K., ET AL 1975(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

TESTUDINELLA DICELLA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA DICELLA MYERS 1934
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

TESTUDINELLA EMARGINULA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA EMARGINULA (STENROOS 1898)
NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

TESTUDINELLA INCISA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA INCISA (TERNETZ 1892)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

TESTUDINELLA NAUMANNI CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA NAUMANNI CARLIN 1939
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

TESTUDINELLA PARVA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA PARVA (TERNETZ 1892)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE
1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE
1983

78 TESTUDINELLIDAE

TESTUDINELLA PARVA BIDENTATA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA PARVA BIDENTATA (TERNETZ 1892)
NOGRADY.T 1980
TESTUDINELLA TRIANGULARIS MYERS 1934
NOGRADY.T 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY.T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY.T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY.T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY.T 1976

TESTUDINELLA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)
KELLCOTT.D.S 1896 BAJKOV.A 1930 KOCH.L.W 1929 BAJKOV.A 1930A MOZLEY.A 1932 BAJKOV.A D 1935C
TESTUDINELLA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)
HARRING.H.K 1921 BIGELOW.N.K 1923A, 1928 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM.E.H 1934 EDMONDSON.W.T 1936 MYERS.F.J 1936. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER.K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY.T 1976, 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1982. CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON.W.T 1936
QUEBEC MYERS.F.J 1936 NOGRADY.T 1976, 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO KELLCOTT.D.S 1896. BIGELOW.N.K 1923A, 1928 KOCH.L.W 1929
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM.E.H 1934 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER.K.S. ET AL 1976
MANITOBA BAJKOV.A 1930A. MOZLEY.A 1932. BAJKOV.A D 1935C
ALBERTA BAJKOV.A 1930
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING.H.K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT.D.S 1896 HARRING.H.K 1921 BIGELOW.N.K 1923A BAJKOV.A 1930
KOCH.L.W 1929 BAJKOV.A 1930A. MOZLEY.A 1932 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV.A D 1935C EDMONDSON.W.T 1936 MYERS.F.J 1936 CHENGALATH.R. FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY.T 1980 CHENGALATH.R. KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW.N.K 1923A, 1928 AHLSTROM.E.H 1934. BRICKER.K.S. ET AL 1976 NOGRADY.T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1982
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933 EDMONDSON.W.T 1936

TESTUDINELLA REFLEXA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA REFLEXA GOSSE 1887
KELLCOTT.D.S 1896
TESTUDINELLA REFLEXA (GOSSE 1887)
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLCOTT.D.S 1896 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT.D.S 1896 ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL.W.S. HARRIS 1933

TESTUDINELLA TRIDENTATA SMIRNOV 1931

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA TRIDENTATA SMIRNOV 1931
NOGRADY.T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY.T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY.T 1980

TESTUDINELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA SP
BAJKOV.A D 1935C
TESTUDINELLA SP
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL 1981

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971 CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL 1981
MANITOBA BAJKOV.A D 1935C
ALBERTA GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV.A D 1935C CHANG.P.S.S. ET AL 1981
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1971

TRICHOCCERIDAE

ASCOMORPHELLA VOLVOVICOLA (PLATE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHELLA VOLVOVICOLA (PLATE 1886)
GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975
HERTWIGIA PARASITA HOOD 1895
KELLCOTT.D.S 1898

FRESHWATER ECTOPARASITIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLCOTT.D.S 1898
ALBERTA GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT.D.S 1898
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975

ELOSA WORALLII LORD 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ELOSA WORALLII LORD 1891 AS ELOSA WORALLII
SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS
ONTARIO SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN 1971
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN 1971

EIOSA WORALLII WORALLII LORD 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EIOSA WORALLII WORALLII LORD 1891
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

TRICHOCERCA BICRISTATA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA BICRISTATA GOSSE 1887
KELLCOTT,D.S 1898
TRICHOCERCA BICRISTATA (GOSSE 1887)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S 1898. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T 1980
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. NOGRADY,T 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA BICUSPES (PELL 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BICUSPES (PELL 1890)
HARRING,H.K 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1921

TRICHOCERCA BIDENS (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BIDENS (LUCKS 1912)
NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T 1980

TRICHOCERCA BIROSTRIS (MINKIEWICZ 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BIROSTRIS (MINKIEWICZ 1900)
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T 1976

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

TRICHOCERCA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIURELLA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. MYERS,F.J 1936
TRICHOCERCA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1976.

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934. NOGRADY,T 1976

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA CAPUCINA (WIERZEJSKI & ZACHARIAS 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOCERCA CAPUCINA (WIERZEJSKI & ZACHARIAS 1893)
SMITH,M.W 1952. NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W 1952

QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W 1952. NOGRADY,T 1980

TRICHOCERCA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIURELLA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K 1921. MYERS,F.J 1936
TRICHOCERCA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J 1936. NOGRADY,T 1980

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1921. MYERS,F.J 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA COLLARIS (ROUSSELET 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIURELLA COLLARIS ROUSSELET 1896
HARRING,H.K 1921
TRICHOCERCA COLLARIS (ROUSSELET 1896)

CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1921. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

80 TRICHOCERCIDAE

TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOFF 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

RATTULUS CYLINDRICUS IMHOFF 1891
MACKAY,H.H 1924 KOCHL.W 1929 BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D 1935A(MS),
1935B(MS), 1935C, 1936D(MS)

TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOFF 1891)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923B CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933
NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W, NOVEN 1971
SCHINDLER,D.W 1972 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H.C, OSTROFSKY
1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975 BRICKER,K.S, ET
AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL
1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOFF 1891) AS TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA

SMITH,M.W 1969

TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOFF 1891) AS TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICUS

SMITH,M.W 1952

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C, OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH,R,
KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCHL.W 1929 BAJKOVA D 1935A(MS),

1935B(MS), 1935C, SMITH,M.W 1952, 1969 SMITH,M.W 1952, 1969 WATSON,N.H.F

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL

1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 ODELL,W.S,

HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W, NOVEN 1971

SCHINDLER,D.W 1972 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 CHEN-

GALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIAKOWSKI

1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1981

MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D 1935C

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M

1939(MS)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J.W 1978C, 1980B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCHL.W 1929 BAJKOVA 1930A ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

BAJKOVA D 1935C, 1935B(MS), SMITH,M.W 1952, 1969 WATSON,N.H.F

1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL

1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1981 CHEN-

GALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA D 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS)

NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) SCHINDLER,D.W, NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W 1972 DU-

THIE,H.C, OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977

NAUWERCKA 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978C PI-

NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 WIN-

NER,J.M, ET AL 1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B,

ET AL 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

TRICHOCERCA DIXON-NUTTALLI (JENNINGS 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOCERCA DIXON-NUTTALLI (JENNINGS 1903)
GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NOGRADY,T 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975

TRICHOCERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MASTIGOGERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898

TRICHOCERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R,

MULAMOOTITIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R,

MULAMOOTITIL 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S, HARRIS 1933

TRICHOCERCA FALX EDMONDSON 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOCERCA FALX EDMONDSON 1936

EDMONDSON W.T 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON W.T 1936

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON W.T 1936

TRICHOCERCA HERNIS (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOCERCA HERNIS (GOSSE 1887)

MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA INSGNIS (HERRICK 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIURELLA INSGNIS (HERRICK 1885)

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

TRICHOCERCA INSGNIS (HERRICK 1885)

EDMONDSON W.T 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R,

KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON W.T 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R,

KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTITIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA INSIGNIS (HERRICK 1885) - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

TRICHOCERCA INSULANA (HAUER 1937)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA INSULANA (HAUER 1937)
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA INTERMEDIA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA INTERMEDIA STENROOS 1898
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

TRICHOCERCA JENNINGSI VOIGT 1956

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA JENNINGSI VOIGT 1956
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

TRICHOCERCA LATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOECERCA LATA JENNINGS 1894

KELLCOTT,D.S 1896
RATTULUS LATUS (JENNINGS 1894)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936D(MS) ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954
TRICHOCERCA LATA (JENNINGS 1894)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936, MEGYER,I.J. 1969, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYER,I.J. 1969, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS) EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936, BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS)
ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936, MEGYER,I.J. 1969, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936D(MS), BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936

TRICHOCERCA LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOECERCA INCORNIS HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896
RATTULUS LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)
BAJKOV,A. 1929, 1930A, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C
TRICHOCERCA LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)
HARRING,H.K. 1921, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, MYERS,F.J. 1936, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, MEGYER,I.J. 1969, BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975, NAUWERCKA 1978, NOGRADY,T 1980, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYER,I.J. 1969, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936, NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO: KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, NAUWERCKA 1978
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929, GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921, HOOPER,F.F. 1947
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896, HARRING,H.K. 1921, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, BAJKOV,A. 1929, 1930A, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C, MYERS,F.J. 1936, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, MEGYER,I.J. 1969, CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975, NAUWERCKA 1978, NOGRADY,T. 1980, CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975, NAUWERCKA 1978
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

TRICHOCERCA LOPHOESSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA LOPHOESSA (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936, NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936, NOGRADY,T. 1976
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890)
WAILES,G.H. 1934
TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890) AS TRICHOCERCA MARINA
HART,J.L., WAILES 1932, WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS)

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: HART,J.L., WAILES 1932, WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS)
WAILES,G.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS), WAILES,G.H. 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES 1932

82 TRICHOCERCIDAE

TRICHOCERCA MARINA MARINA (DADAY 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MARINA MARINA (DADAY 1890)
DAVIS,C.C 1982

MARINE PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS,C.C 1982
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DAVIS,C.C 1982

TRICHOCERCA MUCOSA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RATTULUS MUCOSUS STOKES 1896
KOCH,L.W 1929
TRICHOCERCA MUCOSA (STOKES 1896)
HARRING,H.K 1921 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936 BRICKER,K.S, ET
AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K 1921 KOCH,L.W 1929 EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T 1936

TRICHOCERCA MULTICRINIS (KEL LICOTT 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MANTIGOCERCA MULTICRINIS KEL LICOTT 1897
KEL LICOTT,D.S 1898
RATTULUS MULTICRINIS (KEL LICOTT 1897)
KOCH,L.W 1929

TRICHOCERCA MULTICRINIS (KEL LICOTT 1897)

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939
RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W, ET AL 1973
CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973, WATSON,N.H.F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL,
TIL 1975 GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975 BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976 LIAW,W.K 1976B
ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978
CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929
ONTARIO KEL LICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W, ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO
1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 BRICKER,K.S, ET
AL 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN
1978 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944, LIAW,W.K 1976B
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1939
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KEL LICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929 CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL
1939 RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973, WATSON,N.H.F
1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 NAUWERCKA 1978 CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL
1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BRITT,N.W, ET AL 1973 GALLUP,D.N,
HICKMAN 1975, BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976, LIAW,W.K 1976B ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI
1977 NAUWERCKA 1978, CHANG,P.S.S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J.M, ET AL 1980

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KEL LICOTT,D.S 1898 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KEL LICOTT,D.S 1898 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978

TRICHOCERCA MUSCULUS (HAUER 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MUSCULUS (HAUER 1936)
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA MYERSI (HAUER 1931)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MYERSI (HAUER 1931)
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA PLATessa MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA PLATessa MYERS 1934
CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R,
MULAMOOTIL 1975, NOGRADY,T 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 PI-
NEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R,
KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973, CHEN-
GALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 NOGRA-
DY,T 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T 1976 ROFF,J.C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COELOPUS PORCELLUS GOSSE 1886
KEL LICOTT,D.S 1896
DIURELLA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K 1921 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS).
DIURELLA PORCELLUS VAR CARINATA (HARRING 1913)
MYERS,F.J 1936
TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973, WATSON,N.H.F 1974
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTIL 1975 GALLUP,D.N, HICKMAN 1975, BRICKER,K.S, ET
AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSAD,B, CRIPPEN 1978 NO-
GRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

TRICHOERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R, KOSTE 1983
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
 ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH.R., ET AL 1971
 CHENGALATH.R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL
 TIL 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA 1978 SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN
 1978
 ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH.R., FERNAN-
 DO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975. NAUWERCKA,
 1978 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 BRICKER,K.S.,
 ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCKA 1978

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH.R., ET AL 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978

TRICHOERCA PUSILLA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- TRICHOERCA PUSILLA (LAUTERBORN 1898)
 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWER-
 CK.A. 1978

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

- ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 NAUWERCKA 1978
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939. NAUWERCKA 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCKA 1978

TRICHOERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
 KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898
 MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS
 KOCH,L.W. 1929
 RATTULUS RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1938B
 TRICHOERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
 HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH.R.,
 MULAMOOTIL 1975. CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938B
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS)
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
 ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH.R., MULA-
 MOOTIL 1975
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921 KOCH,L.W. 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
 MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975. CHEN-
 GALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

TRICHOERCA RATTUS CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MASTIGOCERCA CARINATA EHRENBERG 1830
 KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896
 TRICHOERCA CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)
 RAWSON,D.S. 1956
 TRICHOERCA CRISTATA HARRING 1913
 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHL-
 STROM,E.H. 1934
 TRICHOERCA RATTUS CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)
 CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983.
 ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS
 1933 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

TRICHOERCA RELICTA DONNER 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- TRICHOERCA RELICTA DONNER 1950
 CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

TRICHOERCA ROSEA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- TRICHOERCA ROSEA (STENROOS 1898)
 EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936
 QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936

TRICHOERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- TRICHOERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937 AS TRICHOERCA ROTUNDATA
 NOGRADY,T. 1980

TRICHOERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY.T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY.T 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY.T 1980

TRICHOERCA ROUSSELETTI (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI
SMITH.M.W 1952
TRICHOERCA ROUSSELETTI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* TRICHOERCA ROUSSELETTI
BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH.M.W 1952
ONTARIO BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH.M.W 1952

TRICHOERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

TRICHOERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING.H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING.H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING.H.K. 1921.

TRICHOERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)
BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN 1978. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980
PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1982. CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN 1978. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980
PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1982

TRICHOERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)
BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1928 KOCH.L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934. MYERS.F.J. 1936
NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS)
TRICHOERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)
BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH.L.W. 1929
QUEBEC MYERS.F.J. 1936
ONTARIO BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1928. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934. BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A KOCH.L.W. 1929. MYERS.F.J. 1936
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1928. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS) BRICKER.K.S., ET AL 1976

TRICHOERCA SULCATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA SULCATA JENNINGS 1894
MYERS.F.J. 1936
RATTULUS SULCATUS JENNINGS 1894
KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS.F.J. 1936
ONTARIO KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896. MYERS.F.J. 1936

TRICHOERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975

TRICHOERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COELOPUS TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896
DIURELLA TENUIOR GOSSE 1886
HARRING.H.K. 1921. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934. MYERS.F.J. 1936
TRICHOERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975
TRICHOERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) *AS* TRICHOERCA TENUIOR
CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS.F.J. 1936
ONTARIO KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896 BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING.H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLCOTT.D.S. 1896. HARRING.H.K. 1921. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. MYERS.F.J. 1936
CHENGALATH.R., MULAMOOTIL 1975. CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM.E.H. 1934

TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TIGRIS O.F.MULLER 1786
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS) MYERS,F.J. 1936
TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE
1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHEN-
GALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA TORTUOSA (MYERS 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TORTUOSA MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

TRICHOCERCA UNCINATA (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA UNCINATA VOIGT 1902
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA WEBERI JENNINGS 1903
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DIURELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMITH,G.M. 1928A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)
RATTULUS SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV
1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C, 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS)
WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1959

TRICHOCERCA SP.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1958, 1962. KOSHINSKY,G.D.
1965. McDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEYERLIJ, 1969. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL
1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B
KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973C(MS). LEIC-H., CLIFFORD 1974. LIAW,W.K.,
O'CONNOR 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNE-
DY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL.
1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

TRICHOCERCA SP. AS TRICHOCERCA SP.

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. CARL,G.C. 1937, 1940. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W.
1952, 1961B. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977
TRICHOCERCA SP. AS TRICHOCERCA CF MUS
NOGRADY,T. 1980

TRICHOCERCA SP. AS TRICHOCERCA CF ROSEA

NOGRADY,T. 1980
TRICHOCERCA SP. AS TRICHOCERCA CF ROUSSELETTI
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: SMITH,G.M. 1928A. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1973B
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1961B
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS)
SMITH,M.W. 1952
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS)
DAVIS,C.C. 1958, 1962. McDONALD,D.G. 1965. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL
1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET
AL. 1981

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1959. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975
SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A
ALBERTA NEAVE,F. BAJKOV 1929. MEYERLIJ, 1969. LEIC-H., CLIFFORD 1974
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1937,
1940. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNE-
DY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE,C.M. 1881, 1882. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C,
1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1937, 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C.
1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. McDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEYERLIJ, 1969
DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. LEIC-H.,
CLIFFORD 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

TRICHOCERCA SP. - Cont'd.**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924 SMITH, G.M.
1928A NEAVE, F. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)
1936(MS) CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 RAWSON, D.S. 1959 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 KOSHINSKY, G.D.
1965 McDONALD, D.G. 1965 HAVLIK, B. OPHEL 1970 SCHINDLER, D.W. NOVEN 1971
DAVIS, C.C. 1973B KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS) LIAW, W.K., O'CONNOR 1975
SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 STEPHENS, K., ET AL 1975(MS) KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR
1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) LIAW, W.K. 1976A BEERS, J.R., ET AL 1977

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACKAY, H.H. 1924 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

TRICHOCERCA SPECIES INCERTA**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

RATTULUS LUNARIS (O.F.MULLER 1786) AS RATTULUS LUNARIS
BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE(MS)

FRESHWATER**REGIONS**

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE(MS)

TRICHOTRIADAE**MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867)****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867)
BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROME, H. 1934
MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867) AS MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980
POLYCHAETUS COLLINSII GOSSE 1867
BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROME, H. 1934
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 AHLSTROME, H. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS) CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL
1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933

MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES MYERS 1934**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES MYERS 1934
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

ONTARIO CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980

MACROCHAETUS SERICA (THORPE 1893)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

POLYCHAETUS SERICA THORPE 1893
KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS (PERTY 1850)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS (PERTY 1850)
NOGRADY, T. 1976
POLYCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS PERTY 1850
KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY, T. 1976

TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM (O.F.MULLER 1776)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

DINOCHARIS POCILLUM O.F.MULLER 1776
KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898 BAJKOV, A.D. 1929
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM O.F.MULLER 1776 AS DINOCHARIS POCILLUM
BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)

TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM (O.F.MULLER 1776)

HARRING, H.K. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHL-
STROME, H. 1934 MYERS, F.J. 1936 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939 RAWSON, D.S. 1956
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH, R. FERNANDO 1973 GALLUP, D.N. HICK-
MAN 1975 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 NOGRADY, T. 1980 CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE
1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRER-NUVE CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS)
QUEBEC MYERS, F.J. 1936 NOGRADY, T. 1980
ONTARIO KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 ODELL, W.S., HARRIS
1933 AHLSTROME, H. 1934 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH, R. FERNAN-
DO 1973 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980
ALBERTA BAJKOV, A.D. 1929 GALLUP, D.N. HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON, D.S. 1956
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING, H.K. 1921

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT, D.S. 1898 HARRING, H.K. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A BAJKOV, A.D. 1929
ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS, F.J. 1936 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939 RAWSON, D.S.
1956 CHENGALATH, R. FERNANDO 1973 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL 1980 NOGRADY, T. 1980
CHENGALATH, R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923C, 1928 AHLSTROME, H. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS) GAL-
LUP, D.N. HICKMAN 1975

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL, W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1971

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DINOCHARIS TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)
KOCH,L.W. 1929 RAWSON,D.S. 1930 HOOPER,F.F. 1947

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)

HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 MEGYER,I.J. 1969 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830) AS TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS

BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RAWSON,D.S. 1930 ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MEGYER,I.J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARRING,H.K. 1921 KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEGYER,I.J. 1969 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS (STENROOS 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS (STENROOS 1896)
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRICHOTRIA INTERMEDIA BERGENDAL 1892

RAWSON,D.S. 1956

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS VAR TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)

BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980

TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)

MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MYERS,F.J. 1936 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E. DAVIS 1980

TRICHOTRIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DINOCHARIS SP

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

TRICHOTRIA SP

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LE-

BRASSEUR 1973C(MS) CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981

TRICHOTRIA SP AS TRICHOTRIA CF TETRACTIS

SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1971

WOLGA SPINIFERA (WESTERN 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DISTYLA SPINIFERA WESTERN 1894 AS DISTYLA SPINIGERA

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898

TRICHOTRIA SPINIFERA (WESTERN 1894)

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC

REGIONS

ONTARIO KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLCOTT,D.S. 1898

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

88 TROCHOSPHAERIDAE

TROCHOSPHAERIDAE

TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS SEMPER 1872

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS SEMPER 1872
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975

TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS THORPE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS THORPE 1893
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898
FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO JENNINGS,H.S. 1898
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898

TROCHOSPHAERA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B, 1960
TROCHOSPHAERA SP. AS TROCHOSPHAERA SP.
REIGHARD,J. 1899
FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO REIGHARD,J. 1899 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B, 1960
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REIGHARD,J. 1899 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, 1929B

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

CALLIDINA ELEGANS MILNE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ELEGANS MILNE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

COCHLEARE TURBO GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COCHLEARE TURBO GOSSE 1886
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A BAJKOVA D. 1935C
FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA D. 1935C
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A BAJKOVA D. 1935C

DISTEMMA SETIGERUM EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTEMMA SETIGERUM EHRENBERG 1832
BAJKOVA 1929
FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOVA 1929

DISTYLA STRIATA GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA STRIATA GOSSE 1887
KOCH,L.W. 1929
FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929

DISTYLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925
FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925

FLOSCULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA SP.
KOCH,L.W. 1929
FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929

FURCULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FURCULARIA SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1882
FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1882
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882

METOPIDIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
METOPIDIA SP.
BAJKOVA D. 1935A(MS)

METOPIDIA SP. - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK BAJAKOV A.D. 1935(MMS)
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BAJKOV A.D. 1935(MMS)

NOTOPUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

NOTOPUS SP
FOERSTER R.E. 1925

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
FOERSTER R.E. 1925

PROALES SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

PROALES SP
FOERSTER R.E. 1925

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER R.E. 1925

VANOVELLA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

VANOVELLA GLOBOSA EVANS 1947
BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

ONTARIO BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976

Index Bibliographicus — Addendum

INDEX BIBLIOGRAPHICUS

Addendum

- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1977. ROTIFER POPULATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES RELATIVE TO FISH AND SPECIES OF COPEPODS PRESENT. ERGEB LIMNOL (ARCH HYDROBIOL SUPPL.) 8 130-134, 1 FIG
ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S., DE HENAU, A.-M.** 1980. AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MEIOBENTHOS FROM NINE MOUNTAIN LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 70:257-264, 2 FIG
ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BAKER, R.L.** 1979A. BIRTH RATE OF PLANKTONIC ROTIFERS IN RELATION TO FOOD CONCENTRATION IN A SHALLOW, EUTROPHIC LAKE IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J ZOO. 57:1208-1214, 5 FIG
ALBERTA
- BAKER, R.L.** 1979B. SPECIFIC STATUS OF KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE) AND K. EARLINAHLSTROM (ROTIFERA BRACHIONIDAE) MORPHOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS. CAN J ZOO. 57 1719-1722, 3 FIG
ALBERTA
- BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS, C.C.** 1980. THE ROTIFERA OF HUMMOCK-HOLLOW FORMATIONS IN A POOR (MESOTROPHIC) FEN IN NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65 125-133, 14 FIG
NEWFOUNDLAND
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1979. THE IMPACT OF PREDATION BY THE COPEPOD MESOCYCLOPS EDAX (FORBES) ON ZOOPLANKTON IN THREE LAKES IN ONTARIO CANADA. CAN J ZOO. 57 940-942
ONTARIO
- BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON, E.R.** 1979. MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (PRINCIPALLY CRUSTACEA) FROM THE CUMBERLAND PENINSULA AND FROBISHER BAY REGIONS, BAFFIN ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT ALP RES 11 159-177, 6 FIG
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CARTER, J.C.H.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE LOWER MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC. NAT CAN (QUE.). 106 539-546, 5 FIG
QUEBEC
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., MUELLER, G., BARNES, R.T.** 1980. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 227, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1969-1978. CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 182:1-101
ONTARIO
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., DELBAERE, I.-L., MUELLER, G.** 1981. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 223, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1974-1979. CAN DATA REP. FISH AQUAT. SCI. 290:1-42.
ONTARIO
- CHENGALATH, R.** 1978. A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS NOTHOLCA GOSSE, 1886 (BRACHIONIDAE ROTIFERA), FROM GREAT SLAVE LAKE, N.W.T. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:363-364, 6 FIG
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE, W.** 1983. ROTIFERA FROM NORTHEASTERN QUEBEC, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 104 49-56, 6 FIG
NEWFOUNDLAND
- DABORN, G.R.** 1977B. ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN, 1921 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) CAN J ZOO. 55 280-287, 3 FIG
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R., HAYWARD, J.A., QUINNEY, T.E.** 1978. STUDIES ON DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN SEWAGE OXIDATION PONDS. CAN J ZOO. 56 1392-1401, 7 FIG
NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1978. NOTES ON ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LABRADOR LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20 233-239, 2 FIG
NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1982. A PRELIMINARY QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON FROM CONCEPTION BAY, INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 67 713-747
ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DUMONT, H.J., COUSSEMENT, M., ANDERSON, R.S.** 1978. AN EXAMINATION OF SOME HEXARTHRA SPECIES (ROTATORIA) FROM WESTERN CANADA AND NEPAL. CAN J ZOO. 56:440-445, 2 FIG
SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA
- GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER, R.S.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON (ESPECIALLY CRUSTACEANS AND ROTIFERS) AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 97 16-35, 8 FIG
ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES)

- HERZIG, A., ANDERSON, R.S., MAYHOOD, D.W.** 1980. PRODUCTION AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LEPTODIAPTOMUS SICILIS IN A MOUNTAIN LAKE IN ALBERTA, CANADA. *Holarct. Ecol.* 3:50-63, 12 FIG
- ALBERTA
- HORKAN, J.P.K., GALLUP, D.N., NURSALL, J.R.** 1977. EFFECTS OF THERMAL EFFLUENT UPON THE PLANKTONIC ROTIFERA — SURVIVAL AND EGG PRODUCTION. *ERGB. LIMNOL. (ARCH. HYDROBIOL. SUPPL.)*, 8:84-87, 1 FIG
- ALBERTA
- MOORE, J.W.** 1977B. RELATIVE AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF ALGAE IN TWO SUBARCTIC RIVERS. *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 54:201-208, 3 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1978B. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF INVERTEBRATES NEAR A SEWAGE OUTFALL. *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 61:81-93, 5 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1978C. COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN EIGHTEN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC LAKES. *INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL.* 63:545-565, 7 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1978D. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY AND BIRTH RATE OF SUBARCTIC ROTIFER POPULATIONS. *ARCH. HYDROBIOL.* 83:251-271
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1979C. ECOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI FORBES AND DIAPTOMUS ASHLANDI MARSH (COPEPODA). *CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN)*, 36:237-248, 4 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1980B. SEASONAL CYCLES OF ZOOPLANKTON AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON DEVELOPMENT IN THREE SHALLOW, MESOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. *INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL.* 65:357-378, 7 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1980C. ZOOPLANKTON, AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON CYCLES, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 74:99-104, 4 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1981. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN 2 INSHORE AREAS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA. *ARCT. ALP. RES.* 13:95-104
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W., SUTHERLAND, D.J., BEAUBIEN, V.A.** 1979. ALGAL AND INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN THREE SUBARCTIC LAKES RECEIVING MINE WASTES. *WATER RES.* 13:1193-1202, 4 FIG
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- NAUWERCK, A.** 1978. NOTES ON THE PLANKTONIC ROTIFERS OF LAKE ONTARIO. *ARCH. HYDROBIOL.* 84:269-301, 9 FIG
- ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES)
- NOGRADY, T.** 1980. CANADIAN ROTIFERS 2. PARC MONT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC. *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 71:35-46
- QUEBEC
- NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO, N.R.** 1978. WATER QUALITY AND AQUATIC RESOURCES OF THE BEAVER CREEK DIVERSION SYSTEM, 1977. *SYNCRUDE CANADA, ENVIRON. RES. MON. NOGR.* 1978-3:1-340, 73 FIG., 17 APP.
- ALBERTA
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B.** 1979. COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANKTONIQUES D'UN PETIT LAC DE LA RADISSONNIE. *NAT. CAN. (QUE.)*, 106:289-304, 8 FIG
- QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., LEGENDRE, P., MAGNIN, E.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON LIMNETIQUE DE 46 LACS ET 17 RIVIERES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. *CAN. J. ZOOL.* 57:1693-1709, 3 FIG
- QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. *NAT. CAN. (QUE.)*, 105:19-35, 3 FIG
- QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E., CODIN-BLUMER, G.** 1982. EFFETS DE LA MISE EN EAU DU RESERVOIR DESAULNIERS (TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES) SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE RIVIERE ET D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE. *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 86:271-296, 12 FIG
- QUEBEC
- ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, R.E.** 1977. ZOOPLANKTON AND ZOOBENTHOS COMMUNITIES OF SELECTED NORTHERN ONTARIO LAKES OF DIFFERENT ACIDITIES. *CAN. J. ZOOL.* 55:899-911, 6 FIG
- ONTARIO
- RYAN, P.M.** 1982. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL PONDS AREA, CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND. *CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.* 318:1-85
- NEWFOUNDLAND
- SEELPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN, R.W.** 1978. USE OF ANILINE BLUE FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN LIVE AND DEAD FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. *J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.* 35:1363-1366
- ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES)
- STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON, J.E.** 1977. MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF ROTIFER DISTRIBUTIONS IN LAKE HURON. *ERGB. LIMNOL. (ARCH. HYDROBIOL. SUPPL.)*, 8:38-42, 4 FIG
- ONTARIO
- SUTHERLAND, I.** 1982. A COLLECTION OF ZOOPLANKTON FROM TUKTOYAKTUK HARBOR, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. *CAN. J. ZOOL.* 60:477-480
- ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPTOMUS PRODUCTION IN WALDSEA LAKE, A SALINE MERMIONIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. *J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.* 36:1430-1438, 5 FIG
- SASKATCHEWAN

WAILES, G.H. 1934 MARINE ROTATORIA FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA VANCOUVER
MUS. MUS. ART. NOTES, 7, SUPPL. 10:1-2

PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

WINNER, J.M., PATRICK, P.H., WALLEN, D.G. 1980 ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES DIVERSITY IN
LAKE ST. CLAIR, ONTARIO, CANADA HYDROBIOLOGIA, 75:57-63. 4 FIG.

ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES)

Index to synopsis/Index de synopsis

ACULEATA, ANURAEA, 18
ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPINA, ANURAEA, 18
ACULEATA, ANURAEA, 18
ACULEATA, CALLIDINA, 65
ACULEATA, DISSOTROCHA, 64
ACULEATA, KERATELLA, 18
ACULEATA, LECANE, 46
ACULEATA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
ACULEATA, PHILODINA, 68
ACULEATA, LEPADELLA, 26
ACUMINATA, NOTHOLCA, 20
ACUMINATA ACUMINATA, LEPADELLA, 26
ACUMINATA EXTENSA, NOTHOLCA, 21
ACUMINATA VAR. EXTENSA, NOTHOLCA, 21
ACUS, LECANE, 46
ACUTICORNIS, PHILODINA, 68
ADINETA BARBATA, 6
ADINETA CF. BARBATA, 6
ADINETA GRACILIS, 6
ADINETA LONGICORNIS, 6
ADINETA SP., 6
ADINETA STEINERI, 6
ADINETA VAGA, 6
ADINETA VAGA MINOR, 6
ADRIATICA, COLURELLA, 24
AEQUALIS, MONOMMATA, 60
AEQUATORIALIS, TROCHOSTOMA, 88
AESCHVNA, MONOMMATA, 60
AGILIS, LECANE, 46
ALATA, EUCLANIS, 36
ALBA, PROALES, 70
ALBOFLAVICANS, MEGALOTROCHA, 42
ALGENTE, ENCENTRUM, 37
ALGOLICA, COLLOTHECA, 22
ALGOLICA, PROALES, 70
ALPUM, PLEURETRA, 69
AMBIGUA, COLLOTHECA, 22
AMBIGUA, FLOSCULARIA, 22
AMERICANA, KERATELLA, 18
AMPHITROPIS, LEPADELLA, 26
ANAPUS OVALIS, 43
ANAPUS SP., 43
ANAPUS TESTUDO, 43
ANGULARIS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGULARIS BIDENS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGULARIS VAR. BIDENS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGUSTICOLLIS, HARBOTROCHA, 44
ANGUSTICOLLIS, ANGUSTICOLLIS, HA-
BROTROCHA, 44
ANNULATUS, LIMNIA, 40
ANNULOSA, TAPHOCAMPA, 64
ANNULOSA, TAFROCAMPA, 64
ANURAE COCHLEARIS, 14
ANURAEA ACULEATA, 18
ANURAEA ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPINA, 18
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS, 14
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRA-
CANTHA, 16
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
ANURAEA LONGISPINA, 12
ANURAEA SP., 20
ANURAEA STIPATA, 14
ANURAEA TECTA, 16
ANURAEOPSIS FISSA, 9
ANURAEA ACULEATA, 18
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS, 14
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRA-
CANTHA, 16
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
APER, ASPETA, 32
APOCHAETA, NOTOMMATA, 61
APOCOLEA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
APPENDICULATA, MONOMMATA, 60
APPENDICULATA, MONOMMATA, 60
APSIDA, LEPADELLA, 26
APILUS BIPERA, 8

APILUS SP., 8
AQUILA, LECANE, 46
AQUILUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 32
ARCUA, LECANE, 46
AREOLATUS, GOMPHOGASTER, 71
ARGONOTHOCA, FOLICIA, 21
ASCOMORPHA CF. SALTANS, 42
ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS, 42
ASCOMORPHA EUCADIS, 42
ASCOMORPHA MINIMA, 42
ASCOMORPHA OVALIS, 43
ASCOMORPHA SALTANS, 42
ASCOMORPHA SP., 42
ASCOMORPHA VAR. VOLVOVICOLA, 78
ASPERA, HARBOTROCHA, 44
ASPERULA, CALLIDINA, 65
ASPERULA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI, 6
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI, 6
ASPLANCHNA GIKODI, 6
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI, 7
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI, 7
ASPLANCHNA MULTIPLES, 8
ASPLANCHNA PRIDONTA, 7
ASPLANCHNA SP., 7
ASPLANCHNOPUS MYRMELIO, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS DAHLGRENII, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS MULTIPLES, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS MYRMELIO, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS SP., 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS SP., 8
ASYMMETRICA, SYNCHAETA, 57
AURICULATA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
AURITA, EOSOPHORA, 61
AURITA, NOTOMMATA, 61
AUSTRALIS, PHILODINA, 68
BAKERI, BRACHIONUS, 11
BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
BAKERI VAR. ENTZ, BRACHIONUS, 11
BALTICA, SYNCHAETA, 57
BARBATA, ADINETA, 6
BEAUCHAMPELLA CRUGICERA, 39
BEAUCHAMPELLA EUDACTYLOTA, 35
BELTISTA, ASPETA, 32
BIALPUS HUDSONI, 31
BIASTIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 32
BICORNIS, TRICHOCECRA, 81
BICRISTATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 79
BICRISTATA, TRICHOCECRA, 79
BICUSPES, TRICHOCECRA, 79
BRIGHTWELLI, COLURELLA, 26
BIDENS, TRICHOCECRA, 79
BIDENTATA, BRACHIONUS, 9
BIDENTATUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
BIFURCA, SQUATINELLA, 29
BIPALPUS HUDSONI, 31
BIPERA, APILUS, 8
BIROSTRIS, TRICHOCECRA, 79
BIREALIS, LEPADELLA, 26
BOSTONENSIS, KELLICOTTIA, 12
BOSTONENSIS, KELLICOTTIA, 12
BOSTONENSIS, KELLICOTTIA, 12
BOSTONIENSIS, NOTHOLCA, 12
BRACHIATA, FILINA, 38
BRACHIATA, FILINA, 38
BRACHIATA, PTYCHUS, 41
BRACHIATUS, OECISTES, 41
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS, 9
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS BIDENS, 9
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS VAR. BIDENS, 9

BRACHIONUS BAKERI, 11
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS, 11
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. ENTZ, 11
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA, 9
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATUS, 9
BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLORUS, 11
BRACHIONUS CAPSULIFLORUS, 11
BRACHIONUS DORGA, 9
BRACHIONUS ENTZ, 11
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS, 10
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA, 10
BRACHIONUS LEYDIGI, 10
BRACHIONUS MILITARIS, 11
BRACHIONUS PALA, 9
BRACHIONUS PATULUS, 10
BRACHIONUS PLOCATILIS, 10
BRACHIONUS PLOCATILIS SPATIOSUS, 10
BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES, 10
BRACHIONUS QUADRATUS, 10
BRACHIONUS QUADRICORNIS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATA, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS AN-
CYLOGNATHUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS
BREVISPINUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS RHE-
NANUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHE-
NANUS, 11
BRACHIONUS RUBENS, 11
BRACHIONUS SATANICUS, 11
BRACHIONUS SP., 12
BRACHIONUS TUBERCULATUS, 11
BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS, 11
BRACHIONUS URCEUS, 12
BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS, 12
BRACHIONUS EPIPHANES, 35
BRACHYACTYLIA, LECANE, 46
BRACHYURA, DIURELLA, 79
BREDENSIS, MINIOBA, 67
BREVIPES, PROALES, 70
BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 36
BREVISPINA, SALPINA, 36
BRIGHTWELLI, ASPLANCHNA, 6
BRIGHTWELLI, ASPLANCHNA, 6
BRUCEI, PLEURETRA, 69
BUDAPESTINENSIS, BRACHIONUS, 9
BULGARICA, CANADENSIS, HEXARTHA, 45
BULLA, LECANE, 46
BULLA, MONOSTYLIA, 46
CAERULEA, LINDIA, 55
CALCIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALCIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALLIDINA ACULEATA, 65
CALLIDINA ACULEATA, 65
CALLIDINA CANADENSIS, 65
CALLIDINA EHRENBERGII, 65
CALLIDINA ELEGANS, 65
CALLIDINA HABITA, 65
CALLIDINA MULTISPINOSA, 66
CALLIDINA MUSCULUS, 65
CALLIDINA PAPILLOSA, 66
CALLIDINA PLICATA, 66
CALLIDINA QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
CALLIDINA SPECIOSA, 66
CALLIDINA ZICHENDRAHTI, 67

CALPIDIA, DAPIDIA, 36
CALPIDIA, EUCLANIS, 36
CALCIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALCIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CAMPANULATA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CAMPANULATA, FLOSCULARIA, 23
CANADENSIS, LEPADELLA, 27
CANADENSIS, CALIDINA, 65
CANADENSIS, KERATELLA, 18
CANADENSIS, MACROTRACHELA, 65
CAPSULIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
CAPUCINA, TRICHOCECRA, 79
CAPUCINUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
CARINATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 83
CARINATA, TRICHOCECRA, 83
CAULIDIA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CATHYPA LUNA, 50
CATHYPA LEONTINA, 50
CATHYPA LUNA, 50
CATHYPA SP., 54
CATHYPA UNGLATA, 54
CAUDATA, MONOMMATA, 60
CAUDATUS, BRACHIONUS, 10
CAUDATUS, COLURUS, 24
CAUDATUS, PROALINOPSIS, 71
CAVIA, DIURELLA, 79
CAVIA, TRICHOCECRA, 79
CEPHALODELLA, APOCOLEA, 57
CEPHALODELLA, AURICULATA, 57
CEPHALODELLA, CAETELLINA, 57
CEPHALODELLA CF. EXIGUA, 57
CEPHALODELLA COMPRENSA, 57
CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES, 57
CEPHALODELLA EVA, 57
CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA, 58
CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA, 58
CEPHALODELLA GIBBA, 58
CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS, 58
CEPHALODELLA HOODI, 58
CEPHALODELLA HYALINA, 58
CEPHALODELLA INQUILA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCERPHALA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCERPHALA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MICROSTOMA, 58
CEPHALODELLA NANA, 58
CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS, 59
CEPHALODELLA SP., 59
CEPHALODELLA STEREA, 59
CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR, 59
CEPHALODELLA VACUNA, 59
CEPHALOSIPHON LIMNIA, 40
CEPHALOSIPHON SP., 40
CERATOPHYLLI, LIMNIA, 40
CERATOTROCHA CORNICERA, 64
CERBERUS, COPEUS, 61
CERBERUS, COPEUS, 61
CERBERUS, COPEUS, 61
CERNUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
CHLAENA, MICRODINOIDES, 35
CHLAENA, SCARDIUM, 44
CHROMOGASTER OVALIS, 43
CHROMOGASTER OVALIS, 43
CHROMOGASTER SP., 43
CIRCINATOR, ASPETA, 32
CITRINA, PHILODINA, 68
CITRINA, ROTARIA, 69
CLARA, LECANE, 47
CLASTOPIS, ERICATHIA, 34
CLAVULATA, EPIPHANES, 35
CLAVULATA, NOTOPUS, 35
CLAVULATUS, NOTOPUS, 35
CLAVUS, MICROCODON, 55
CLOSTEROCERCA, LECANE, 47
CLOSTEROCERCA, MONOSTYLIA, 47
CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA, LE-
CANE, 47
COCHLEARE TURBO, 88

- COCHLEARIS, ANURAEA, 14
COCHLEARIS, ANURAEA, 14
COCHLEARIS, ANURAEA, 14
COCHLEARIS, KERATELLA, 14
COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS FALUTA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS HISPIDA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS LONGIPEDIS, KERATELLA, 14
COCHLEARIS MACRACANTHA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS TECTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. RECURVISPINA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. ROBUSTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS, KERATELLA, 14
CODONELLA, NOTOMMATTA, 61
COELOPUS PORCELLUS, 82
COELOPUS TENUIOR, 84
COENOBASIS, CONOCHILUS, 30
COENOBASIS, CONOCHILUS, 30
COERULA, LINDIA, 55
COLLARIS, DIURELLA, 79
COLLARIS, HABROSTROCHA, 44
COLLARIS, TRICHOGERA, 79
COLLINISI, MACROCHAETUS, 86
COLLINISI, MACROCHAETUS, 86
COLLINISI, POLYCHAETUS, 86
COLLIS, MONOSTYLA, 47
COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA, 22
COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA, 22
COLLOTHECA CAMPOCRATA, 23
COLLOTHECA CF. LIBERA, 24
COLLOTHECA CORNU, 23
COLLOTHECA CORONETA, 23
COLLOTHECA CRISTATA, 23
COLLOTHECA HEPTAPARACHATA, 23
COLLOTHECA LIBERA, 23
COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS, 23
COLLOTHECA ORNATA, 23
COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS, 24
COLLOTHECA PELAGICA, 24
COLLOTHECA SP., 24
COLLOTHECA TRICHOBATA, 24
COLLOTHECA VARGAE, 24
COLORUS GRALLATOR, 25
COLOTHECA SP., 24
COLUMELLA ADRIATICA, 24
COLUMELLA BICUSPIDATA, 26
COLUMELLA COLURUS, 25
COLUMELLA GRALLATOR, 25
COLUMELLA HINDENBURGI, 25
COLUMELLA OBUSA, 25
COLUMELLA OBUSA OBUSA, 25
COLUMELLA SINISTRA, 25
COLUMELLA SP., 25
COLUMELLA SULCATA, 25
COLUMELLA TESSELA, 25
COLUMELLA UNCINATA, 25
COLUMELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA, 26
COLUMELLA UNCINATA DEFLEXA, 26
COLUMELLA UNCINATA, 25
COLUMELLA CAUDATA, 24
COLUMELLA DEFLEXA, 26
COLUMELLA GRALLATOR, 25
COLUMELLA SP., 26
COLUMELLA, KERATELLA, 25
COMPLANATA, POLYPOHYLY, 77
COMPRESSA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CONCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONCHILUS UNICORNIS, 31
CONCHILUS VOLVOX, 31
CONIFERA, FLOSCULARIA, 39
CONIFERA, MELICETER, 39
CONOCHILUS COENOBASIS, 30
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONOCHILUS EXIGUIS, 30
CONOCHILUS NATANS, 30
CONOCHILUS NATANS, 30
CONOCHILUS COENOBASIS, 30
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS, 31
CONOCHILUS SP., 32
CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS, 31
CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS, 31
CONOCHILUS VOLVOX, 31
CONOSTRICA, HABROSTROCHA, 44
CONOSTRICA, LECANE, 47
CONTORTA, NOTOMMATTA, 61
COPEIS, LECANE, 47
COPEIS, MONOSTYLA, 47
COPEIS EHRENBURGII, 61
COPEIS CERBERUS, 61
COPEIS CERBERUS, 61
COPEIS EHRENBURGII, 61
COPEIS, NOTOMMATTA, 61
CORNIGERA, CERATOTROCHA, 64
CORNUTA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CORNUTA, FLOSCULARIA, 23
CORNUTA, LECANE, 47
CORNUTA, MONOSTYLA, 47
CORONETA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CORYSTIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
COSTATA, LEPADELLA, 57
CRASSA, KERATELLA, 16
CRASSIPES, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CRENATA, HABROSTROCHA, 44
CRENATA, LECANE, 47
CRENATA, MONOSTYLA, 47
CREPIDA, LECANE, 48
CRISTATA, LEPADELLA, 57
CRISTATA, TRICHOGERA, 83
CRUCIFORMIS, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIFORMIS VAR. EICHWALDI, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIGERA, BEAUCHAMPIA, 39
CRYSTALLINA, PTYGURA, 41
CRYSTALLINUS, OECISTES, 41
CUELOPAGIS SP., 84
CUELOPAGIS VORAX, 84
CURVICORNIS, LECANE, 48
CYCLOGLENA LUPUS, 61
CYCLOGLENA LUPUS, 61
CYLINDRICA, TRICHOGERA, 80
CYLINDRICA, TRICHOGERA, 80
CYLINDRICUS, RATTULUS, 50
CYLINDRICUS, TRICHOGERA, 80
CYRTONIA TUBA, 35
CYRTOPUS, LEPADELLA, 57
CYRTOPUS, NOTOMMATTA, 62
DAHLGREN, ASPANCHNOPUS, 8
DAPIDIA CALPIDA, 36
DAPIDIA DEFLEXA, 36
DAVIESIAE, DIPLOIS, 36
DECIPiens, LECANE, 48
DECIPiens, PROALES, 79
DEFLEXA, DAPIDIA, 36
DEFLEXA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DEFLEXUS, COLURUS, 26
DENTATA, MONOMMATTA, 60
DEPRESSA, LECANE, 48
DIAPHORA, MONOMMATTA, 60
DIASCHIZA FORNICATA, 58
DIASCHIZA GIBBA, 58
DIASCHIZA GRACILIS, 58
DIASCHIZA HOODI, 58
DIASCHIZA SP., 59
DIETILLA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
DICIPiens, PROALES, 79
DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS, 32
DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS, 32
DICRANOPHORUS CARINATUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS CORNU, 33
DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS EPICHRIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA, 33
DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS MONOSTYLATUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS SP., 33
DICRANOPHORUS TEGILUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS MONOSTYLATUS, 34
DIELENA FORCIPATA, 33
DILATATA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DILATATA MACRURA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM, 86
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM, 86
DINOCHARIS SP., 87
DINOCHARIS TETRACITIS, 87
DIPLOX SP., 57
DIPLOX VIDENS, 57
DIPLOCHLANIS PROPATULA, 35
DIPLOCHLANIS SP., 36
DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE, 36
DIPLOIS PROPATULA, 35
DIPLOIS SP., 38
DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA, 64
DISSOTROCHA CF. ACULEATA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBER-
CULATA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACULATA, 44
DISSOTROCHA SP., 65
DISSOTROCHA TUBERCULATA, 65
DISTEMMA SETIGERUM, 88
DISTYLA INERMIS, 49
DISTYLA OHIOENSIS, 52
DISTYLA SP., 88
DISTYLA SPINIFERA, 87
DISTYLA SPINIFERA, 87
DIURELLA BRACHYURA, 79
DIURELLA CAVIA, 79
DIURELLA COLLARIS, 79
DIURELLA INSIGNE, 80
DIURELLA INTERMEDIA, 81
DIURELLA FORCELLUS, 82
DIURELLA FORCELLUS VAR. CARINATA, 82
DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI, 84
DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI, 84
DIURELLA SP., 85
DIURELLA STYLATA, 84
DIURELLA SULCATA, 84
DIURELLA TENUIOR, 84
DIURELLA TIGRIS, 85
DIURELLA TORTUOSA, 85
DIURELLA UNCINATA, 85
DIURELLA WEBERI, 85
DOLIARIS, PROALES, 79
DOLICHOPTERA, POLYARTHRA, 72
DONETA, NOTOMMATTA, 62
DONNERI, LECANE, 48
DORCAS BRACHIONUS, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILUS, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILUS, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILUS, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILUS, 30
DUBIUS, MIKROCODIDES, 35
EARLENAE, KERATELLA, 17
EARLENAE, NEMESICA, KERATELLA, 17
EARLENAE, KERATELLA, 17
EALCUDIS, ASCOMORPHA, 42
EDENTATA, COLLOTHECA, 22
EDENTATA, COLLOTHECA, 22
EHRENBURGII, COPELUS, 23
EHRENBURGII, LEPADELLA, 27
EHRENBURGII, NOTOGONIA, 27
EHRENBURGII, CALPIDA, 65
EHRENBURGII, COPELUS, 61
EHRENBURGII, MACROTACHELA, 65
EHRENBURGII, NOTAGONIA, 27
EICHHORNII, LEPADELLA, 27
EICHHORNII, PHANOCEROS, 24
ELACHIS, LECANE, 48
ELACHIS, MONOSTYLA, 48
ELASMA, LECANE, 48
ELASMA, LECANE, 48
ELONGATA, EOTHINIA, 59
ELONGATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 80
ELONGATA, TRICHOGERA, 80
ELOS WORALLII, 78
ELOS WORALLII WORALLII, 78
EMARGINATA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
ENCENTRUM ARGENTEA, 34
ENCENTRUM FELIS, 34
ENCENTRUM SP., 34
ENOMMA, MONOMMATTA, 60
ENTEROPLEA LINDIAE, 59
ENTZII, BRACHIONUS, 11
EOROPHA, EUCHLANIS, 37
EOSPHORA AURITA, 61
EOSPHORA ALATA, 61
EOSPHORA SP., 61
EOTHINIA ELONGATA, 59
EOTHINIA SP., 59
EPANIA, NOTOMMATTA, 62
EPHESTRA, LECANE, 48
EPICHRIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS, 35
EPIPHANES CALPIDA, 35
EPIPHANES MACRURA, 35
EPIPHANES SENTA, 35
EPIPHANES SP., 35
ERIGNATHA LINDIAE, 59
EUCADIS, ASCOMORPHA, 42
EUCHLANIS ALATA, 36
EUCHLANIS CALPIDA, 36
EUCHLANIS CF. LYRA, 37
EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA, 36
EUCHLANIS DILATATA, 36
EUCHLANIS DILATATA MACRURA, 36
EUCHLANIS EKOPHRA, 37
EUCHLANIS INCEPS, 36
EUCHLANIS LYRA, 37
EUCHLANIS MACRURA, 36
EUCHLANIS MENETA, 36
EUCHLANIS OROPHIA, 37
EUCHLANIS PARVA, 37
EUCHLANIS PELLUCIDA, 37
EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS, 37
EUCHLANIS SP., 37

EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA, 37
 EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA, 37
 EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA, 37
 EUCHROMATICA, LINDIA, 55
 EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA, 38
 EUDACTYLOTA BEAUCHAMPIELLA, 35
 EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA, 38
 EUDACTYLOTUM SCARDIUM, 35
 EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA, 38
 EURYPTERA, POLYARTHERA, 73
 EUSTALA, SALPINA, 56
 EVA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
 EXIGUA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 EXIGUUS, CONOCHILIDES, 30

FALLACIOSA, PROALES, 71
 FAX, TRICHOCECERCA, 80
 FELIX, ENCENTRUM, 34
 FENNICA, HEXARTHERA, 45
 FERNANDOI, LECANE, 49
 FILINA BRACHIATA, 38
 FILINA PASSA, 39
 FILINA BRACHIATA, 38
 FILINA LONGICORNIS, 38
 FILINA OPLIENSIS, 38
 FILINA PASSA, 39
 FILINA SP, 39
 FIMBRIATA, TERMINALIS, 39
 FIMBRIATUS, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
 FIMBRIATUS MILLISI, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
 FISSA, ANURAEPIS, 9
 FLOCCOSA, MELICERTA, 39
 FLOCCULOSA, MELICERTA, 39
 FLOSCULARIA AMBIGUA, 22
 FLOSCULARIA CAMPULATA, 23
 FLOSCULARIA CONFERA, 39
 FLOSCULARIA CORNUATA, 23
 FLOSCULARIA EIDENTATA, 23
 FLOSCULARIA JANUS, 39
 FLOSCULARIA MELICERTA, 40
 FLOSCULARIA MILLISI, 24
 FLOSCULARIA MUTABILIS, 23
 FLOSCULARIA ORNATA, 24
 FLOSCULARIA RUFICORNIS, 39
 FLOSCULARIA SP, 88
 FLOSCULOSA, LACINULARIA, 40
 FOLICEA, ARGONOTHOLOCA, 21
 FOLICEA, NOTHOLA, 21
 FOLICEA, NOTHOLA, 21
 FORCIPATA, DIGLENA, 33
 FORCIPATUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
 FORCIPATA, DIGLENA, 33
 FORCIPATA, DIASCHIZA, 58
 FURCATA, LECANE, 49
 FURCULARIA LONGICORNIS, 60
 FURCULARIA SP, 49
 FUSILIS, LECANE, 49

GALEATA, LECANE, 49
 GASTROPUS CF. HYPTOPUS, 43
 GASTROPUS HYPTOPUS, 43
 GASTROPUS MINOR, 43
 GASTROPUS SP, 43
 GASTROPUS STYLIFER, 43
 GELIDA, RESTICULA, 63
 GIBBA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 GIBBA, DIASCHIZA, 58
 GIBBA, PROALES, 73
 GIRODI, ASPLANCHNA, 6
 GLOBOSA, VANOPYLLA, 89
 GLYPHURA, NOTOMMATTA, 62

GOMPHOGASTER AREOLATUS, 71
 GOMPHOGASTER SP, 72
 GRACILIS, ADINETA, 6
 GRACILIS, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 GRACILIS, DIASCHIZA, 58
 GRALLATOR, COLORUS, 25
 GRALLATOR, COLEURELLA, 25
 GRALLATOR, COLORUS, 25
 GRANDIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
 GRANDIS, MONOMMATTA, 63
 GRANDIS, NOTOMMATTA, 63
 GRANDIS, SYNCHAETA, 75
 GUNNINGI, MACROTRACHELA, 65

HABITA, CALLIDINA, 65
 HABITA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
 HABITOTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS, 44
 HABITOTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS, 44
 HABITOTROCHA ASPERA, 44
 HABITOTROCHA COLLARIS, 44
 HABITOTROCHA CONSTRUCTA, 44
 HABITOTROCHA CRENATA, 44
 HABITOTROCHA LONGICORNIS, 13
 HABITOTROCHA MACULATA, 44
 HABITOTROCHA MICROCEPHALA, 45
 HABITOTROCHA PULCHRA, 45
 HABITOTROCHA PUSILLA, 45
 HABITOTROCHA PUSILLA TETRIS
 BREVILABRIS, 45
 HABITOTROCHA ROEPERII, 45
 HABITOTROCHA TRIDORSIS, 45
 HAMATA, LECANE, 49
 HAMATA, MONOSTYLA, 10
 HAMATA FERNANDOI, LECANE, 49
 HAMATA HAMATA, LECANE, 49
 HARRINGIA EUPODA, 8
 HARRINGIA SP, 8
 HASTATA, LECANE, 49
 HAVANAENSIS, BRACHIONUS, 10
 HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA, BRACHIONUS, 10
 HAVANAENSIS VAR. TRAHEA, BRACHIONUS, 10
 HEPTABRACHIATA, COLLOTHECA, 23
 HERCULES ADINETA, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
 HERRICKI, ASPLANCHNA, 7
 HERRICKI, ASPLANCHNA, 7
 HERRICKI, PARASTIA, 78
 HETEROSTYLA, LEPIDODONTA, 27
 HEXARTHERA BULGARICA CANADENSIS, 45
 HEXARTHERA FENNICA, 45
 HEXARTHERA MIRA, 45
 HEXARTHERA POLYDONTA JASPERINA, 46
 HEXARTHERA SP, 45
 HIEMALIS, KERATELLA, 17
 HINDENBURGI, COLEURELLA, 25
 HIPPOCREPIS, CONOCHILIDES, 31
 HOODI, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 HOODI, DIASCHIZA, 58
 HORNEMANNI, LECANE, 49
 HUDSONI, BIAPLUS, 71
 HUDSONI, BIAPLUS, 71
 HUDSONI, PLOESOMA, 71
 HUMEROSA, PLEURISTIA, 69
 HYALINA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 HYALINA, MONOMMATTA, 63
 HYDROCHOKA, TETRASPION, 64
 HYDROCHOKA, TETRASPION, 64
 NYPTOPUS, GASTROPUS, 43

INCISA, EUCHLANIS, 36
 INCISA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
 INERMIS, DISTYLA, 49
 INERMIS, LECANE, 49
 INOQUILA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 INSIGNIS, DIURELLA, 80
 INSIGNIS, TRICHOCECERCA, 80
 INSULANA, TRICHOCECERCA, 81
 INTERMEDIA, DISTYLA, 49
 INTERMEDIA, TRICHOCECERCA, 81
 INTERMEDIA, TRICHOCECERCA, 81
 INTRASINUATA, LECANE, 49
 IREGULARIS, KERATELLA, 18

JANUS, FLOSCULARIA, 39
 JENNINGSI, TRICHOCECERCA, 81
 JESSUPI, LECANE, 50
 JOHANNSENI, SYNCHAETA, 75

KELICOTIA SP, 13
 KELICOTIA BOSTONENSIS, 12
 KELICOTIA LONGICORNIS, 13
 KELICOTIA SP, 13
 KELICOTIA BOSTONENSIS, 12
 KELICOTIA BOSTONENSIS, 12
 KELICOTIA LONGICORNIS, 13
 KELICOTIA LONGICORNIS, 12
 KELICOTIA SP, 13
 KERATELLA ACULEATA, 18
 KERATELLA AMERICANA, 14
 KERATELLA CANADENSIS, 18
 KERATELLA CF. IREGULARIS, 20
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS, 14
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS, 15
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA, 15
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA, 15
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS LONGICORNIS, 14
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS
 MACRACANTHA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS TECTA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA, 15
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA, 15
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. RECURVISPINA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. ROBUSTA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA, 19
 KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
 KERATELLA COCHLEAS, 14
 KERATELLA CRASSI, 16
 KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS, 17
 KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI, 17
 KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS VAR. EICHWALDI, 17
 KERATELLA EARLENAE, 17
 KERATELLA EARLINEAE, 17
 KERATELLA EARLINEAE VAR. NESIOTICA, 17
 KERATELLA HIMALIS, 17
 KERATELLA IREGULARIS, 18
 KERATELLA PALUDOSA, 18
 KERATELLA QUADRATA, 18
 KERATELLA QUADRATA CANADENSIS, 18
 KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA, 18
 KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA, 19
 KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA, 19
 KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPINA, 19

KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS, 18
 KERATELLA SERRULATA, 19
 KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS, 19
 KERATELLA SERRULATA VAR. CURVICORNIS, 19
 KERATELLA SP, 20
 KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA, 19
 KERATELLA TESTUDO, 19
 KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO, 20
 KERATELLA VALGA, 20
 KERATELLA SP, 20
 KITINA, SYNCHAETA, 75
 KOSTEI, NOTHOLCA, 21

LABIS, NOTHOLCA, 21
 LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA, 40
 LACINULARIA SOCIALIS, 40
 LACINULARIA SP, 40
 LACINULARIA, NOTOMMATTA, 57
 LACKOWITZIANA, NOTOMMATTA, 57
 LACUSTRIS, ENTEROPLEURA, 59
 LAKOWITZIANA, SYNCHAETA, 75
 LAMELLARIS, SCARDIUM, 44
 LAMELLARIS, STEPHANOS, 24
 LATA LATA, HABITOTROCHA, 44
 LATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 81
 LATA, TRICHOCECERCA, 81
 LATI, RATTULUS, 81
 LAURENTIA, NOTHOLCA, 21
 LAUTERBORN, LECANE, 49
 LECANE ACULEATA, 46
 LECANE ACUS, 46
 LECANE AGILIS, 46
 LECANE AQUILA, 46
 LECANE ARCTICA, 46
 LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA, 46
 LECANE BULLA, 46
 LECANE CF. FLEXILIS, 55
 LECANE CF. PLOENENSIS, 55
 LECANE CF. STICHAEA, 55
 LECANE CLARA, 47
 LECANE CLOSTEROCECERCA, 47
 LECANE CLOSTEROCECERCA CLOSTEROCECERCA, 47
 LECANE CONSTRUCTA, 47
 LECANE COPEIS, 47
 LECANE CORNUATA, 47
 LECANE CRENATA, 47
 LECANE CREPIDA, 48
 LECANE CURVICORNIS, 48
 LECANE DECIPENS, 48
 LECANE DEPRESSA, 48
 LECANE DONNERI, 48
 LECANE ELACHIS, 48
 LECANE ELASMA, 48
 LECANE EPHEMERUS, 48
 LECANE FERNANDOI, 49
 LECANE FLEXILIS, 48
 LECANE FURCATA, 49
 LECANE FUSILIS, 49
 LECANE GALEATA, 49
 LECANE HAMATA, 49
 LECANE HAMATA FERNANDOI, 49
 LECANE HAMATA HAMATA, 49
 LECANE HAMATA, 49
 LECANE HORNEMANNI, 49
 LECANE INERMIS, 49
 LECANE INTRASINUATA, 49
 LECANE JESSUPI, 50
 LECANE LAUTERBORN, 50
 LECANE LEONTINA, 50
 LECANE LEVISTYLA, 50
 LECANE LIGONA, 50

- LECANE LUDWIGI, 50
 LECANE LUNA, 50
 LECANE LUNARIS, 51
 LECANE LUNARIS CRENATA, 47
 LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS, 51
 LECANE METHORIA, 51
 LECANE MIRA, 51
 LECANE MUCRONATA, 51
 LECANE NANA, 51
 LECANE NIOTHSIA, 52
 LECANE OBUTSIA, 52
 LECANE OHIOENSIS, 52
 LECANE OPIAS, 52
 LECANE PELATIS, 52
 LECANE PLOENAEUSIS, 52
 LECANE PYCINA, 52
 LECANE PYGMAEA, 52
 LECANE PYRIFORMIS, 52
 LECANE PYRRHIA, 52
 LECANE QUADRIDENTATA, 53
 LECANE QUADRIDENTATUS, 53
 LECANE RUGOSA, 53
 LECANE SATYRUS, 53
 LECANE SCUTATA, 53
 LECANE SIGNIFERA, 53
 LECANE SP, 54
 LECANE SPECIES INCERTA, 55
 LECANE STENROOSI, 53
 LECANE STICHEA, 53
 LECANE STICHEA STICHEA, 54
 LECANE STOKESII, 54
 LECANE STOKESII, 54
 LECANE SULCATA, 54
 LECANE SYMPODA, 54
 LECANE TENUI, 54
 LECANE TUDICOLA, 54
 LECANE UNGULATA, 54
 LECANE VERECUNDA, 54
 LENTINOTOMIA, 62
 LENTICULARE PLOESOMA, 71
 LENTICULARE PLOESOMA, 71
 LEONTINA, CATHYPNA, 50
 LEONTINA, LECANE, 50
 LEPADELLA ACUMINATA, 26
 LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA, 26
 LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS, 26
 LEPADELLA APSIDA, 26
 LEPADELLA BOHAI, 26
 LEPADELLA CANADAEENSIS, 27
 LEPADELLA COSTATA, 27
 LEPADELLA CRISTATA, 27
 LEPADELLA CYCLOGENA, 27
 LEPADELLA EHRENBURGII, 27
 LEPADELLA EHRENBURGII, 27
 LEPADELLA LONGISETA, 27
 LEPADELLA OBUTSIA, 27
 LEPADELLA OVALIS, 27
 LEPADELLA PATELLA, 27
 LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA, 28
 LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA, 28
 LEPADELLA RHONBOIDES, 28
 LEPADELLA SP, 29
 LEPADELLA TRIBA, 28
 LEPADELLA TRIPTERA, 28
 LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA, 28
 LEPADELLA METOPIDIA, 27
 LEPTA, STREPTOGNATHA, 34
 LEVISTYLIA, LECANE, 50
 LEYDIGI, BRACHIOPODUS, 10
 LEYDIGI, SQUATINELLA, 29
 LEYDIGI, SQUATINELLA, 29
 LIBERA, COLLOTHECA, 23
 LIBERA, PTYGOCERA, 82
 LIGONA, LECANE, 50
 LIMNIA ANNULLATUS, 40
 LIMNIA CERATOPHYLLI, 40
 LIMNIA MELICERTA, 40
 LIMNIA MELICERTA SHIAWASSENSIS, 40
 LIMNIA SHIAWASSENSIS, 40
 LIMNIA SP, 40
 LIMNIA, CEPHALOSIPHON, 40
 LINDIA CAERULEA, 55
 LINDIA COERULEA, 55
 LINDIA EUCHROMA PLUTIA, 55
 LINDIA PALLIDA, 55
 LINDIA TORULOSA, 55
 LINDIA TRUNCATA, 55
 LONGICAUDA, SCARDIUM, 63
 LONGICAUDATUM, SCARDIUM, 63
 LONGICAUDATUM, SCARDIUM, 63
 LONGICORNIS, ADIPTA, 6
 LONGICORNIS, KELLICOTTIA, 13
 LONGICORNIS, OECISTES, 41
 LONGICORNIS, PTYGURA, 41
 LONGIPES, MACROCHAETUS, 86
 LONGIPES, PTYGURA, 41
 LONGIPES, SYNCHAETA, 75
 LONGIROSTRIS, ROTIFER, 70
 LONGISETA, FILINIA, 36
 LONGISETA, FULCULARIA, 67
 LONGISETA, LEPADELLA, 20
 LONGISETA, RATTULUS, 82
 LONGISETA, TRIARCTIA, 38
 LONGISETA, TRICHOCECA, 81
 LONGISPINA, ANURAEA, 13
 LONGISPINA, KELLICOTTIA, 13
 LONGISPINA, KELLICOTTIA, 13
 LONGISPINA, NATHALIA, 83
 LONGISPINA, NATHALIA, 83
 LONGISPINA, NATHALIA, 83
 LONGISPINATA, SQUATINELLA, 29
 LONGISPINATUM, SQUATINELLA, 29
 LONGISPINE, NATHALIA, 83
 LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON, 56
 LOPHOCHARIS, SALPINA, 36
 LOPHOCHA, TRICHOCECA, 81
 LUDWIGI, LECANE, 50
 LUDWIGI, LECANE, 50
 LUNA, CATHYPNA, 50
 LUNA, CATHYPNA, 50
 LUNA, LECANE, 50
 LUNARIS, LECANE, 51
 LUNARIS CRENATA, LECANE, 47
 LUNARIS LUNARIS, LECANE, 51
 LUNARIS, MONOSTYLIA, 51
 LUNARIS, RATTULUS, 86
 LUNARIS, RATTULUS, 86
 LUPUS, CYCLOGENA, 27
 LUPUS, CYCLOGENA, 27
 LUTKENI, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
 LYNGEUS, PLOESOMA, 71
 LYRA, EUCHLARIA, 37
- MACROTRACHELA HABITA, 65
 MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULLI-
 TSPINOSA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA NANA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA PLUTIA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINEL-
 LA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
 MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA
 QUADRICORNIFERA, 67
 MACROTRACHELA SP, 67
 MACROTRACHELA SPECIOSA, 67
 MACROTRACHELA ZICHENDRAHII, 67
 MACRURA, EPIPHANES, 65
 MACRURA, EUCHLARIA, 36
 MACRURA, ROTARIA, 69
 MACRURUS, ROTIFER, 69
 MACULATA, DISSTROCHIA, 44
 MACULATA, HABROTROCHA, 44
 MAGNA, MINIOBIA, 67
 MAJOR, POLYARTHRA, 73
 MARINA, TRICHOCECA, 81
 MARINA, TRICHOCECA, 81
 MARINA MARINA, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MASTIGOCERA RATTUS, 82
 MASTIGOCERA BICRISTATA, 81
 MASTIGOCERA BICRISTATA, 81
 MASTIGOCERA BICRISTATA, 79
 MASTIGOCERA CATHALIA, 83
 MASTIGOCERA ELONGATA, 80
 MASTIGOCERA LATA, 81
 MASTIGOCERA MULTICRINIS, 82
 MASTIGOCERA RATTUS, 82
 MEGALOCERPHALA ALBOFLAVICANS, 42
 MEGALOCERPHALA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 MEGALOCERPHALA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 MEGALOTROCHA, PHILODINA, 68
 MELANDOCUS, RISTICULA, 63
 MELICERTA, FLOSCULARIA, 40
 MELICERTA, LIMNIA, 40
 MELICERTA CONIFERA, 39
 MELICERTA FLOSCULOSA, 39
 MELICERTA FLOSCULOSA, 39
 MELICERTA RINGENS, 40
 MELICERTA SHIAWASSENSIS, LIMNIA, 40
 MELICERTA SP, 42
 MELICERTA TUBICULARIA, 40
 MENETA, EUCHLARIA, 37
 METHORIA, LECANE, 51
 METOPIEDIA OXYSTERNON, 56
 METOPIEDIA LEPADELLA, 27
 METOPIEDIA OXYSTERNON, 56
 METOPIEDIA QUINQUESTATA, 28
 METOPIEDIA SOLIDUS, 27
 METOPIEDIA SP, 88
 MICROCEPHALA HABROTROCHA, 45
 MICROCODON CLAVUS, 55
 MICRODACTYLIA MICRODACTYLIA, SQUAT-
 INELLA, 29
 MICROCODIDES CHLAENA, 35
 MICROCODIDES DUBIUS, 35
 MILITARIS, BRACHIONUS, 10
 MILITARIS, PLATYDIA, 10
 MILLISI, FLOSCULARIA, 24
 MILLISI, STEPHANEROS, 24
 MINIMA, ASCOMORPHA, 24
 MINIMA, PROALES, 43
 MINOR, GASTROPUS, 43
 MINOR, NOTOPUS, 43
 MINOR, POLYARTHRA, 73
 MIRA, HEXARTHRA, 45
 MIRA, LECANE, 51
- MIRA, PEDALIA, 45
 MIRA, PEDALION, 45
 NIRMUM, PEDALION, 45
 NINIOBIA BREDEI, 67
 NINIOBIA MAGNA, 67
 NINIOBIA MONTIUM, 67
 NINIOBIA RUSSELLA, 67
 NINIOBIA SYMBIOTICA, 67
 NINIOBIA TETRAODON, 68
 NOLLIS, PLOESOMA, 72
 NONNOMMATA AEGHYNA, 60
 NONNOMMATA AEGHYNA, 60
 NONNOMMATA APPENDICULA, 60
 NONNOMMATA APPENDICULA, 60
 NONNOMMATA CAUDATA, 60
 NONNOMMATA CAUDATA, 60
 NONNOMMATA DIAPHORA, 60
 NONNOMMATA ENEDRA, 60
 NONNOMMATA GRANDIS, 60
 NONNOMMATA LARINA, 60
 NONNOMMATA LONGISTA, 60
 NONNOMMATA ORBIS, 60
 NONNOMMATA PHONA, 61
 NONNOMMATA SP, 61
 NONNOMMATA VIRIDIS, 61
 NONOPUS, TYLOTROCHA, 64
 MONOSTYLIA BULLA, 46
 MONOSTYLIA CLOSTOCERCA, 47
 MONOSTYLIA COLLIS, 55
 MONOSTYLIA COPEL, 47
 MONOSTYLIA CORNUA, 47
 MONOSTYLIA CRENTA, 47
 MONOSTYLIA ELACHIS, 48
 MONOSTYLIA HAMATA, 49
 MONOSTYLIA LUNARIS, 51
 MONOSTYLIA PYGMAEA, 52
 MONOSTYLIA QUADRIDENTATA, 53
 MONOSTYLIA QUADRIDENTATA, 53
 MONOSTYLIA RUGOSA, 53
 MONOSTYLIA SP, 53
 MONOSTYLIA STENROOSI, 53
 MONTIUM, MINIOBIA, 67
 MUCICOLA, OECISTES, 41
 MUCICOLA, PTYGOCERA, 82
 MUCOSA, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MUCOSUS, RATTULUS, 82
 MUCRONATA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
 MUCRONATA, LECANE, 51
 MUCRONATA, MITHYLIA, 56
 MUCRONATA SPINIGERA, MYTILINA, 56
 MULTICEPS, ASPANCHNA, 8
 MULTICEPS, ASPANCHNOPUS, 8
 MULTICRINIS, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MULTICRINIS, RATTULUS, 82
 MULTICRINIS, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MULTISPINOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
 MULTISPINOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
 MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA, MACROTRA-
 CHELA, 66
 MUSCULOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
 MUSCULOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
 MUSCULUS, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MUTABILIS, COLLOTHECA, 23
 MUTABILIS, FLOSCULARIA, 23
 MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
 MUTICA FORMA MINOR, SQUATINELLA, 29
 MUTICA MINOR, SQUATINELLA, 29
 MUTICA MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
 MUTICUS, STEPHANEROS, 24
 MYRMELE, TRICHOCECA, 82
 MYRMELE, ASPANCHNOPUS, 8
 MYRMELE, ASPANCHNOPUS, 8
 MYRMELE, BREVESPIGA, 56
 MYTILINA MAGNA, 67
 MYTILINA MUCRONATA, 51
 MYTILINA MUCRONATA SPINIGERA, 56
 MYTILINA SP, 57
- MACRACANTHA, MYTILINA, 56
 MACRACANTHA, SALPINA, 37
 MACROCEROS, ROTARIA, 69
 MACROCEROS, ROTIFER, 69
 MACROCHAETUS COLLINSI, 86
 MACROCHAETUS COLLINSI, 86
 MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES, 86
 MACROCHAETUS SERICA, 86
 MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS, 86
 MACROSTYLIA, DISSTROCHIA, 44
 MACROSTYLIA TUBERCULATA, DIS-
 STROCHIA, 44
 MACROTRACHELA ACULEATA, 65
 MACROTRACHELA ACULEATA, 65
 MACROTRACHELA CANADENSIS, 65
 MACROTRACHELA EHRENBURGII, 65
 MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI, 65

PTEROTRYPA, PHILODINDA, 68
 PSEUDOCEREBRUS, NOTOMMATIA, 62
 PSEUDOCEREBRUS, NOTOMMATIA, 62
 PSEUDOCEREBRUS, NOTOMMATIA, 62
 PSEUDODOLLOPSOMA, C. FORMOSA, 75
 PSEUDODOLLOPSOMA, C. 75
 PTERODINDA PATINA, 78
 PTERODINDA REFLEXA, 78
 PTERODINDA, S. 78
 PTERODINDOIDES, BRACHIONUS, 10
 PTYCHURA BRACHIALATA, 41
 PTYCHURA CRYSTALLINA, 41
 PTYCHURA LIBERA, 41
 PTYCHURA LONGICORNIS, 41
 PTYCHURA LONGIPES, 41
 PTYCHURA MUCICOLA, 41
 PTYCHURA PILA, 41
 PTYCHURA ROTIFER, 41
 PTYCHURA S. 41
 PTYCHURA STYGI, 41
 PTYCHURA VELATA, 41
 PULCILLUM, DINOCHIRAS, 86
 PULCHRA, HABROTRACHA, 45
 PULCHRA, HABROTRACHA, 45
 PUSILLA, TRICHOCEPHA, 85
 PUSILLA, TRICHOCEPHA, 85
 PYCNOCEPHALUS, BREVILABRIS, HABROTRACHA, 45
 PYCNA, LECANE, 52
 PYGMAEA, LECANE, 52
 PYGMAEA, MONOSTYLE, 52
 PYRIFORMIS, EUCALANUS, 37
 PYRIFORMIS, LECANE, 52
 PYRIFORMIS, LECANE, 52
 PYRIFORMIS, LECANE, 52
 QUADRADENTATA, MONOSTYLE, 53
 QUADRATA, KERATELLA, 18
 QUADRATA, KERATELLA, 18
 QUADRATA DISPERSA, KERATELLA, 19
 QUADRATA QUADRATA, KERATELLA, 19
 QUADRATA VAR. ADNETA, KERATELLA, 19
 QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPINA, KERATELLA, 18
 QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS, KERATELLA, 18
 QUADRATA VAR. BRACHIONUS, 10
 QUADRICARINATA, LEPADELLA, 28
 QUADRICORNIFERA, CALLIDINA, 66
 QUADRICORNIFERA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
 QUADRICORNIFERA, QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
 QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
 QUADRICORNIFERA, QUADRICORNIFEROIDES, MACROTRACHELA, 67
 QUADRICORNIS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRICORNIS, NOTOTYPI, 22
 QUADRICORNIS, PLATYTI, 22
 QUADRIDENTATA, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRIDENTATA, LECANE, 53
 QUADRIDENTATA, MONOSTYLE, 53
 QUADRIDENTATA, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRIDENTATUS, LECANE, 53
 QUADRIDENTATUS ANCYLOGNATHUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRIDENTATUS BREVISPINUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRIDENTATUS RHENANUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHENANUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 QUINQUECOSTATA, LEPADELLA, 28
 QUINQUECOSTATA, METOPIDIA, 28
 RATTULUS LUTIDORSUS, 80
 RATTULUS CYLINDRIS, 81
 RATTULUS LONGISTEIA, 81
 RATTULUS LUNARIS, 86
 RATTULUS MUCOSUS, 82

TRICHOTRIA INTERMEDIA, 87
 TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM, 86
 TRICHOTRIA SP., 87
 TRICHOTRIA SPINIFERA, 87
 TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS, 87
 TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS, 87
 TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS, 87
 TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS VAR
 TRUNCATA, 87
 TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA, 87
 TRIDENS, HABROTROCHA, 45
 TRIDENS, ROTARIA, 70
 TRIDENTATA, SQUATINELLA, 30
 TRIDENTATA, TESTUDINELLA, 78
 TRIDENTATA MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
 TRIGLA, POLYARTHRA, 74
 TRILOBATA, COLLOTHECA, 24
 TRIPTERA, LEPADELLA, 28
 TRIPTERA TRIPTERA, LEPADELLA, 28
 TRIPUS, NOTOMMATA, 63
 TRIQUETA, EUCLANIS, 37
 TRIQUETRA, EUCLANIS, 37
 TRIQUETRIA, EUCLANIS, 37
 TROCHOSPHAERA SP., 88
 TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS, 88
 TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS, 88
 TROCHOSPHAERA SP., 88
 TRUNCATA, LIND., 54
 TRUNCATA, PLOESOMA, 72
 TRUNCATA, PLOESOMA, 72
 TRUNCATA, TRICHOTRIA, 87
 TRUNCATUM, PLOESOMA, 72
 TRUNCATUM, PLOESOMA, 72
 TRUNCATA, PLOESOMA, 72
 TUBA, CYRTONIA, 35
 TUBERCULATA, DISSOTROCHA, 65
 TUBERCULATUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 TUBICULARIA, MELICERTA, 40
 TUDICOLA, LECANE, 54
 TURBO, COCHLEARE, 88
 TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS, 64

UMBELLA, OECISTES, 41
 UNCINATA, COLURELLA, 25
 UNCINATA, DIURELLA, 85
 UNCINATA, TRICHOCERCA, 85
 UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA, COLURELLA, 26
 UNCINATA DEFLEXA, COLURELLA, 26
 UNCINATUS, COLURELLA, 25
 UNCINATUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 34
 UNGULATA, CATHYPNA, 54
 UNGULATA, LECANE, 54
 UNICORNIS, CONCHILUS, 31
 UNICORNIS, CONCHILUS, 31
 UNICORNIS, CONCHILUS, 31
 URCEOLARIS, BRACHIONUS, 11
 URCEUS, BRACHIONUS, 12
 VACUNA, CEPHALODELLA, 59
 VAGA, MINOR, ADINETA, 6
 VAGA, ADINETA, 6
 VALGA, KERATELLA, 20
 VANOVELLA GLOBOSA, 89
 VANOVELLA SPECIES INCERTA, 89
 VARGAE, COLLOTHECA, 24
 VARIABILIS, BRACHIONUS, 12
 VELATA, PITYGURA, 41
 VELOX, WIERZEJSKIELLA, 34
 VENTRALIS, MYTILINA, 56
 VENTRALIS, SALPINA, 56
 VENTRALIS BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 56
 VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA, MYTILINA, 56
 57
 VENTRALIS VAR. BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 56
 VERECUNDA, LECANE, 54

VERNALIS, TRICHOCERCA, 85
 VIDENS, DIPLAX, 57
 VIDENS, MYTILINA, 57
 VIRIDIS, MONOMMATA, 61
 VOLVOGICOLA, ASCOMORPHELLA, 78
 VOLVOX, CONCHILUS, 31
 VOLVOX, CONCHILUS, 31
 VORAX, CUPELOPAGIS, 8
 VORAX, NOTOMMATA, 55
 VORAX, PHILODINA, 69
 VULGARIS, POLYARTHRA, 73
 VULGARIS, POLYARTHRA, 73
 VULGARIS, ROTIFER, 70
 WEBERI, DIURELLA, 85
 WEBERI, TRICHOCERCA, 85
 WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX, 34
 WOLGA, SPINIFERA, 87
 WORALLI, ELOSA, 78
 WORALLII, ELOSA, 78
 WORALLII WORALLII, ELOSA, 79

ZICHENDRAHTI, CALLIDINA, 67
 ZICHENDRAHTI, MACROTACHELA, 67

QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.T. Shih
Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

C.T. Shih
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Errors, Omissions, Comments/Erreurs, Omissions, Comments

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date

Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8